### FORM No. 157-Ordnance-continued.

## REVISED LIST OF MUSKETRY INSTRUCTION ARTICLES SUPPLIED BY THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, FOR THE ROYAL ARTILLERY.

	TO BE KEPT		ter and a transfer of		· Lorente Comment
No. or quantity surplus.	Per No. in use.		ARTICLES.	PEOPORTION ALLOWED PER BATTERY OR DIVISION OF ARTILLERY.	REMARKS.
8	10	Targets, irqn, 6	ft. × 2 ft. complete	6	English-made targets, distinguished by having been forged in one complete piece, including flanges, and having no rivets whatever, are invariably to be issued in sets, and kept distinct from those of country-make.
-	-	)	Red 6 feet square	1	Choice of County and Table
2	4		" 3 × 4 feet	4	and the security states and the security of
1	2	Fiags (when using man- \ tlets.)	,, and white 2½ feet square	2	. Will zust
1	2		Dark blue $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet square	2	
1	2	j	White 2½ feet square	2	
4	11	Poles, lance, 10	feet long	11	Statement free had along in the last
	-	When using butt, Fig. 7,page 114, Musketry Regulations.	Disc with poles Flags, red, 6 feet square Flags, red, 3 × 4 feet	2 1 4	Pis an instantine para para la
50 Yds.	100 Yds.	Chain or cord la ed into 18 equ	belled every 5 yards, divid- ual parts	900 yards.	Not required where Stadiom ter is supplied.
6	18	Pins, stout wire	, 12 inches long	18	
4	12	Tripod rests, wi	th rings	6	
4	12	Bags, sand, one	bushel	6	
4	2	Brushes, paint,	large	2	
4	2	Brushes, paint,	small sash	2	A PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY O
		Whiting .		83½ lbs. annually	One year's full supply of these articles
		Paint, dry, lam	black	1½ "	is always to be kept in store by Bar- rack-masters.
		Glue (to make s	ize)	41/2 ", "	John to the first lead to be a section.
	1	Paint, mixed, a	nti-corrosion (for targets)	2 lbs, annually per target	Targets to be painted twice annually, once with two coats as soon as the Musketry course is over in April, and again with one coat on such date that they will be ready for use on 1st of
		Buckets, paint		2	October,
		Crowbars		2	The exact dimensions of heads of bolts and nuts should be noted in indents.
		Wrenches (for	screwing up targets)	2	
		6 inches	en, 20 feet by 9 inches by P.	2 per stop butt	Or condemned iron targets to serve a platforms, provided the targets are perfectly even on the surface and not bent
		(complete wi	y, new pattern, Private's th poles, &c.) condemned	2	To be pitched at the firing point as a shelter from the sun's rays for mea awaiting their turn to fire, or over firing point.

### FORM No. 157-Ordnance -continued.

LIST OF STORES, &c., TO BE SUPPLIED BY THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, FOR THE USE OF NATIVE REGIMENTS ARMED WITH ENFIELD RIFLES.

ARTICLES.	Proportion allowed per regiment,	REMARKS.
Musketry Instruction Articles.		
Targets, iron, 6 feet by 2 feet complete	6	English-made targets distinguished by having been forged in one complete piece, including flanges, and having no rivets whatever, are invariably to be issued in sets, and kept distinct from those of country-make.
Red, 6 feet square	1	
" 3 feet by 4 feet	4 1871 4 1871	STREET, STREET, STREET,
FLAGS \ ,, and white 2\frac{1}{2} feet square	2	
Dark blue " "	2	Autor prepries
White " "	2	
Poles, lance, 10 feet long	11 .	
Stadiometer, complete with 40 yards measuring tape or chain, a cross staff and tripod, old pattern, or	Charles Herry Level Committee Print Committee Committee	
Stadiometer, complete with one 20 yards length of chain, a cross staff and tripod with stand for the stadiometer to rest upon, new pattern	1	
Rifle musket barrel, rifle 1853	1	and the base of the same of th
Waster locks, complete	6	
Turnkey, improved, with cramp, worm, &c., attached	. 6	The exact dimensions of bolts and nuts should be stated in indents.
Crowbars	. 2	
Wrenches for screwing up targets	. 2	
Implements for making cartridges	1 set.	
Set to consist of— Measures, tin, 2½ drams	. 5	arm throughout with
Funnels, tin, with long narrow spouts	. 5	Set of the
Formers, cartridge, rifle of 1853	. 12	the page and the same of the s
Mandrils of hard wood for ditto, forming plugs	. 12	
Patterns, tin, showing shape of paper for cartridges	. 1 set.	
Straight edge, iron	. 1	
Knife, large		
Paper, white, for inner and outer envelope of cartridges	quire per company an-	( For every 25 recruits instructed, an additional
Paper, cartridge, for cylinder of ditto	nually	quantity, as allowed for a company, will be issued on special indent.
Paint, mixed, anti-corrosion (for targets)	2 lbs. annually per target	Targets to be painted twice annually, once with two coats as soon as the annual course is over in April, and again with one coat on such date that the targets will be ready for use on 1st October.
Paint, mixed black For 200 small bull's-eyes annually nually	{1 lb. 12 oz. 2 lbs. 10 oz.	Tor use on 186 Country

<sup>\*</sup> When issued to out-stations, where there is no magazine, an extra quantity of linseed, and one pint of turpentine to every 20 lbs. of prepared paint is to be sent.

### FORM No. 157-Ordnance -continued.

## LIST OF ARTICLES WHICH ARE TO BE SUPPLIED BY WING OFFICERS FROM THEIR CONTINGENT ALLOWANCE FOR MUSKETRY INSTRUCTION PURPOSES.

ARTICLES.			Proportion to be supplied.	REMARKS.		
Tripod rests with rings for	aiming, drill, &c.		12			
Bags, sand, one bushel		•••	12			
Brushes, paint, large			2			
Brushes, paint, small sash			2			
Whiting			33½ lbs. annually per	For coloring the targets at practice, &c.		
Paint, dry, lamp black	*		company 1½ 15. annually per com-			
Glue (to make size)			pany 4½ lbs. annually per company			
Buckets, paint			2			
Sand, fine			½ bushel annually per	For instruction in making cartridges.		
Dummy targets, 6 feet × 6 frame, covered with canva	feet composed of a woo s or cotton material	den 	regiment.	To assist in signalling shots and to indicat the direction of shots that miss the target- more especially in firing at 2nd class dis		
Poles, light, or bamboos abo	nt 12 feet long with woo	den 	2	more especially in firing at 2nd class distances. Inspectors of Musketry will explain and show the manner of using thes dummy targets and discs.		
Cans of suitable pattern for	Rangoon oil		One per company.	<b>在</b> 范围的影响		
ARTICLES FOR RIF	LE RANGE AT SOLON.			13 min 2 Company of the Company of t		
Wheelbarrows			2			
Pickaxes		٠.,	4			
Spades			12			

### ORDNANCE STORES -continued.

ARTICLES.	Рв	oportion allowed by Regulation	SURPLUS TO BE KEPT BY REGIMENTS.		
FITTINGS FOR ARMOURER'S SHOPS.					
Boiler or trough for browning Arms	1	Per Armourer's Shop			None.
Bellows, 21 inches	1	Ditto ditto		***	Ditto.
Forge Anvil to weigh 1 cwt. 2 qrs. 12 lbs	. 1	Ditto ditto			Ditto.
Grinding Stone	1	Ditto ditto			Ditto.
FOR ROYAL ARTILLERY PRACTICE.					
Bamboo or pole, 30 feet long, fitted with sheave at upper end, and cleat at lower	1	Per Battery			Ditto.
Cloth, doosootee, for ball	15	Feet per pole per Battery			Ditto,
Rope, Europe, 11 inches, fathoms	25	Per pole per Battery		1	Ditto.
Rope, cotton, for halyards, ditto	10	Ditto			Ditto.

### FORM No. 157 - Ordnance - continued.

ARTICLES.		Pao	PORTION ALLOWED BY REGULATION.	SURPLUS TO BE KEPT BY REGIMENTS.			
FIRE ENGINES AND THEIR APPUL	R-						
TENANCES. Buckets, fire, rattan, covered w	ith						
leather		6	Per fire engine		As many as are necessary with re- ference to the difficulty of obtain- ing water.		
Buckets, teak wood of 8 or me gallons	ore	2	Ditto		None.		
Buckets, wooden		20	Per Company, barrack having thatched roofs and water tanks		Ditto.		
Engines, fire, water, ordnance		1	Per European Regiment, Cavalry or Infantry	1	Per large station.		
Ditto ditto, ditto		1	Per Troop or Battery of Artillery		World House Town		
			having thatched stables		None.		
Ditto ditto, ditto		1	Per European Regiment of Cavalry having thatched stables extra		Ditto.		
Ditto ditto, ditto	2223	1	Per out-station where British Troops are located in thatched barracks	=	Ditto.		
Ditto ditto, ditto		1	Per Division of Artillery consisting of 2 or more Batteries at one				
			station irrespective of material with which the stables are roofed	Out.	Ditto.		
Fire hooks		6	Per fire engine	6	For spare engine.		
Hatchets		4	Ditto	4	Ditto.		
Hose, leather (in four lengths, feet each) lengths	25	4	Ditto	4	Ditto.		
	1	8	Per fire engine for tiled barracks	)			
Ladders, bamboo	1	16	Per fire engine for thatched barracks	} 1 or 2	For each building,		
Ladders, rope		.1	For 30 running feet of thatched roof		None,		
Rope, with hooks at the end		2	Per 20 buckets for Barracks with thatched roofs		Ditto.		
Ropes, drag, field		1	Pair per fire engine in use		Ditto,		
Rope in lengths of 60 feet		1	Per pair of buckets per engine	1111	Ditto.		
Saws, hand		4	Per fire engine	4	Per spare engine.		
Suction pipes		2	Ditto	2	Ditto.		
Wrench (hose coupling)		1	Per fire engine in use	7,11	Officers in charge of fire engine should retain on hand the follow ing spare articles per engine, the tools for repairs being generally in possession of Bazar work		
GARDENING IMPLEMENTS.					Rivets per hose 100 Washers per do 25 Hide, Buffalo 4 Wrench hammer 1 Oil can to hold pint 1		
Hoes		5	)				
Rakes		3	Per Troop or Company, or in that				
Spades		24	proportion for number of men using them	en and	None,		
Watering pots		4		100	Burden State		

### FORM No. 157-Ordnance -continued.

ARTICLES.		Pr	ROPORTION ALLOY	VED BY RE	SURPLUS TO BE KEPT BY REGIMENTS.			
GARDENING IMPLEMENTS - O	nutinued.							
						Pulls		
Wheelbarrows, Soldiers' ga	rdens	8	Per Troop or Per Field Ba	Company attery of F	y Royal Artillery.		This scale is the maximum numl allowed, but Commanding Office are only to indent for the numl actually required.	
		KING	1	100				
Articles for General St Purposes.	ATION						+	
Flag, union, 12×18 feet	, with				n.i			
halyards		1	gadier Ge	eneral Con	Quarters, Bri- mmanding Dis- l each Fort		None.	
Flags for Fort William-	A METAL STATE							
1 Flag, Union, 12×8								
1 ditto 18×12 1 ditto 24×18		•						
1 ditto 24×18 1 Royal Standard							a a mortania di calla di constituti	
Glasses hour		1			nere necessary		Ditto.	
Glasses, hour	•••	. 2	Ditto	ditto	Essential Pro-	•••	Ditto.	
Grass-pickers (for hill station	s only)	6	Per Company Depôts	, and in	proportion for		·Ditto.	
Hearses		1	try Regime ment, or D	ent, or W Depôt of S	valry or Infan- Wing of Regi- Strength equal		700 700	
			to a Wing				Ditto.	
Handeuffs		6 sets	Per Garrison	Guard wh	here necessary	2	Ditto.	
Leg-irons		2 "	Ditto	ditto		19.81%	Ditto.	
		Pro	OPORTION ALLOW	ED BY REG	ULATION.	Surp	LUS TO BE KEPT BY REGIMENTS.	
					Annual Allow-	200000		
			Brigade of Artillery,	Per Regi- ment of Cavalry.	Annual Allow- ance to a Regi- ment of European Cavalry in India after first equip- ment.			
		AMES STREET			ment.			
RIDING SCHOOL FURNITU	RE.				Mont.			
Lances, practice	JRE.			24	2		None.	
Lances, practice Lance foils		i	::: 12	24	2 4		Ditto.	
Lances, practice Lance foils Sticks with baskets			12	24 24	2 4 10		Ditto. Ditto.	
Lances, practice Lance foils Sticks with baskets Gloves, fencing, pairs			12 	24 24 24	2 4		Ditto.	
Lances, practice Lance foils Sticks with baskets Gloves, fencing, pairs Masks, wire, face Pad for breast		CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	12	24 24 24 24 24 24	2 4 10 6 right hand 4 8		Ditto. Ditto.	
Lances, practice Lance foils Sticks with baskets Gloves, fencing, pairs Masks, wire, face Pad for breast Masks for head			12  	24 24 24 24 24 24 24	2 4 10 6 right hand 4 8 6		Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.	
Lances, practice Lance foils Sticks with baskets Gloves, fencing, pairs Masks, wire, face Pad for breast Masks for head Fencing foils			12    	24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	2 4 10 6 right hand 4 8 6		Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.	
Lances, practice Lance foils Sticks with baskets Gloves, fencing, pairs Masks, wire, face Pad for breast Masks for head		  	12    	24 24 24 24 24 24 24	2 4 10 6 right hand 4 8 6		Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.	
Lances, practice Lance foils Sticks with baskets Gloves, fencing, pairs Masks, wire, face Pad for breast Masks for head Fencing foils Fencing jackets			12	24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	2 4 10 6 right hand 4 8 6		Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.	
Lances, practice Lance foils Sticks with baskets Gloves, fencing, pairs Masks, wire, face Pad for breast Masks for head Fencing foils Fencing jackets			12 15 per Bat- tery of Horse Ar- tillery, 20 per Bat- tery of	24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	2 4 10 6 right hand 4 8 6		Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.	
Lances, practice Lance foils Sticks with baskets Gloves, fencing, pairs Masks, wire, face Pad for breast Masks for head Fencing foils Fencing jackets			12 15 per Bat- tery of Horse Ar- tillery, 20 per Bat- tery of Foot Ar-	24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	2 4 10 6 right hand 4 8 6		Ditto.	
Lances, practice Lance foils Sticks with baskets Gloves, fencing, pairs Masks, wire, face Pad for breast Masks for head Fencing foils Fencing jackets			12 15 per Bat- tery of Horse Ar- tillery, 20 per Bat- tery of	24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	2 4 10 6 right hand 4 8 6		Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.	

### FORM No. 157 -Ordnance -continued.

ARTICLES.	PR	OPORTION ALLOWED BY REGULATION.	SURPLUS TO BE KEPT BY REGIMENTS.		
Soldier's necessaries.					
Padlocks and keys for Soldiers' kit boxes  REGIMENTAL VOLUNTARY WORKSHOPS.	1	Per kit box in use		None.	
Heavy tools { Anvils Bellows Vices, standing	:::}	According to requirements		Ditto.	
ARMY SIGNALLING.  Flags, Black 4' × 2', 6  White 4' × 2', 6  Black and White 4' × 2', 6  Handles for Flags 8' long  FIXTURES FOR SHOEING SHEDS.	4 4 4 12	Per Regiment of British Cavalry or Infantry		Ditto.	
Anvils 2½ cwt.  Bellows, Smith, Europe, large Hammers, hand, from 2 to 3 lbs  " sledge medium, 7 lbs  Forge, fire, large sizes, pairs Tongs, shoe turning Stamps, horse shoe Pritchels Pokers, 3 feet long Shovels Vices, medium 70 lbs	2 2 4 4 4 8 6 12 2 2 2 2 3	Per Regiment of European Cavalry where regular shoeing sheds have been authorized by Government		Ditto.	

### LIST OF FENCING MATERIALS FOR REGIMENTS OF BRITISH CAVALRY SERVING IN INDIA.

ABTICLES.		CAV	ALRY.				CAVALRY.	
		Allowance.		ARTICLES.		Allowance.	Annual supply.	
Practice swords		60		body aprons	,	2	1	
Foils, pairs		24	4	Pads { leg "		4	1	
Spare blades	(h)	60	60	Plastrons		4	1	
Gloves, right hand	943	24	12	Single sticks with guards		12		
" left hand		6	3	Practice swords (Wilkinson's)		6	2	
Gymnastic shoes, sizes		36	18	Sticks with iron hilts		12	3	
Helmets		12	2	Masks for horses		4		
Jackets, whole		6 .	1.	Spring practice Lances		12	6.	
" half		18	3	Lead cutters .		2		
Masks, fencing		24	4	Arm gauntlet		2	1	
Muskets (with spring bayonet)		2	300	Mould for casting lead		1		

## FORM No. 157—(Ordnance) —continued.

## LIST OF MOVABLE APPARATUS AND STORES FOR GYMNASIA TO BE SUPPLIED BY THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Tat Issue   Annual   Lat Issue   Annual   Lat Issue   Annual   Supply   Lat Issue   Annual   Supply			1ST CLASS MENTAL	EXPERI- SYMNASIA.		SS EXPERI- GYMNASIA.		MENTAL NASIA.	Re	MARKS,
12	Movable Apparatus and Stores.		1st Issue.	Annual Supply	1st Issue.	Annual Supply.	1st Issue.	Annual Supply.	IVE	MARKS.
12										
14					1 Marie 19 (1977)	•••	20			
Dumb Bells, pairs		THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF			NEW YORK THE PARTY OF THE PARTY					
Dumb Bells, pairs   20		DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER, THE CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF TH					THE COURSE STREET, SANSAN PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS			
Dumb Bells, pairs   22		10				DEPOSIT OF THE		100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
Dumb Bells, pairs 22 88 8 2 2 32 .		0.0		and the second			English States	4200 SERVER BESTER S		
24	New Polls poins	00				The territory of the				BUL A
28	Jumo Dens, pairs	0.4	8							
10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10		000	1			THE RESERVE	POLICE TO SELECT THE OPENING			
32		00	The second secon			CONTRACTOR.				
10 lbs.		90	The second secon			\$50007.600 Major	LUX SEE MENN			
10 tbs.		0.0	4	COLLEGE SHAPE	AND REPORTS AND ADDRESS OF AN	A STREET LIBERTY	E STATE OF THE STATE OF			
Tendard for height		10	4			Constitution of the last	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH			
12					W. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		THE SAME			
12										
16	(	10 lbs	4							
16		10	6	•••			10 CO. LEWIS CO. LANSING SERVICES			
18	9000	16 ,,								
Company   Comp		18 ,,		***	OF A CHARLES COMMITTEE OF THE PARTY OF THE P	•••		***		
\$\frac{1}{28} \text{, and } \frac{1}{28} \text{, and } \frac{2}{2}  \frac{1}{2}  \frac{1}{2} \t								***	S. Sing	
28	Bar Bells \	22 ,,	2	•••			100	***		
FENCING STORES.    1		TO THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE	2				A STATE OF THE REAL PROPERTY.	***		
Fencing Stores.    1				111	2	•••	REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS.			
FENCING STORES.    Standard for height		RESERVE TO THE RESERV		***			1			
Fencing Stories.    Comparison of Comparison				***	2		•••	•••		
Standard for height		_40 ,,	2				***			
Veighing Machine										
Small	standard for height			•••	1					
Medium	Veighing Machine		AND THE RESERVE THE STREET, SHOWING THE	10	Charles States Control States and States	g		COMPASS ASSESSMENT TO A STATE OF THE PARTY O		
Clarge										
Size 7										
Shops										
## Stacks spars	R									
Coils, pairs	HOES 5								2120	
Soils, pairs        25       5       20       5       6       1         Blades, spare        50       25       40       20       12       6         Masks         12       3       10       2       4       1         Bloves, right hand        25       12       20       10       6       2         Do. left hand        6       3       6       3       2       1         Jackets, buff        12       3       10       2       2       1         Jackets, buff        12       3       1       1       1       1         Jackets, buff        1       2       3       1       1	( ", 10	AND THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON OF THE								
Blades, spare								1		
Masks							12	6		
Do. left hand	Masks							1		
Do. half   12   3   10   2   2   1	Hoves, right hand		25							
Do. half		,					2	1		
Pads   Breast	Jackets, buff			3		2		1		
Pads \{ Body \\ Leg \\ Leg \\ \\ 4 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ T \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ Do. \\ without guards \\ \\ 12 \\ 2 \\ 10 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ Do. \\ without guards \\ \\ 12 \\ \\ 10 \\ .						OR DESIGNATION OF THE PARTY AND THE PARTY AN		1		
Cleg	\$200 BEAUTINESS   \$150 P. \$150		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	2		PH 100 HOLD COLD BY \$200 TO \$2		1		
Sticks with guards        12       2       10       2       4       1         Do. without guards        12        10        4         Helmets         6       1       5       1       2       1         Muskets, spring B.        4       1       3       1       2       1         Lances, spring P.        4       2       3       1       1       1         Swords, Wilkinson's        4       1       3       1       2       1         Arm Gauntlets        2       1       1       1       1       1         Lead Cutter        1				2			2	1		
Do. without guards        12        10        4         Helmets        6       1       5       1       2       1         Muskets, spring B.        4       1       3       1       2       1         Lances, spring P.        4       2       3       1       1       1         Swords, Wilkinson's        4       1       3       1       2       1         Arm Gauntlets        2       1       1       1       1       1         Lead Cutter        1        1        1        1         Mould for casting lead        1        1        1        1        1        1        1        1        1        1        1        1        1        1        1        1        1        1        1         4       1				2			CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	1		
Helmets			12		10			1		
Muskets, spring B.        4       1       3       1       2       1         Lances, spring P.        4       2       3       1       1       1         Swords, Wilkinson's        4       1       3       1       2       1         Arm Gauntlets        2       1       1       1       1       1         Lead Cutter        1        1        1        1         Mould for casting lead        1        1        1        1        1         Drawers, Instructor's        1       pairs annually       6       6** Provided the B has complete     The complete search Instructor's			0		THE THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY AND THE PARTY	HEYELIAL TOTAL SECTION OF		4		
Lances, spring P 4 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 Swords, Wilkinson's 4 1 3 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				1000 A SINV SIA 2500	DEPENDING SECURIOR STATES AND					
Swords, Wilkinson's        4       1       3       1       2       1         Arm Gauntlets        2       1       1       1       1       1         Lead Cutter        1        1        1        1         Mould for casting lead        1        1        1        1        1        1        1        1        6*       * Provided the B tas complete         For each Instructor's        1        1        6       6*       * Provided the B tas complete	lances enring D.					1	1			
Arm Gauntlets  Lead Cutter  Mould for casting lead  Drawers, Instructor's  1 pair 1st issue and 2 pairs annually 6 6 6* Provided the B for each Instructor	Swords Wilkinson's			2		1	0	1		
Lead Cutter 1	Arm Gauntlete			1	0	1		1		
Mould for casting lead  Drawers, Instructor's  1 pair 1st issue and 2 pairs annually  6 8* Provided the R has complete			Mary Control of the C	1	1		THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA			
Drawers, Instructor's I pair 1st issue and 2 pairs annually 6 6 * Provided the R			OF THE CASE OF THE		1					AL DES
for each Instructor				et iceno	nd 2 point	ommoll-		THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO	* Provid	ed the Re
Instructors.			for each	h Instruct	or Paus	annuany	0		haa	compleme

RT I]

### FORM No. 157-Ordnance - concluded.

# LIST OF STORES FOR THR EQUIPMENT OF A BATTALION OF INFANTRY FOR INSTRUCTION IN ARMY SIGNALLING.

				NUMI QUANTITY I	DER OR N A SET FOR
Names	s of Articles.			1 Battalion.	4 Battalions.
oks, Signal, Army			No.		. 16
Message W. O. E. 119			10.	4	
T	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		,,	4	16
	en de su d'adi		27	4	16
lts, Waist, leather	**	•	,,	2	8
ns, oil, 1 gallon			"	1	4
, Tin feeding, oil, approved pattern			. ,,	2	8
mps, signalling, oil, ditto	1.12		,,	2	8
lescopes, 3" draw, R. E. pattern, with case	e and sling		"	2	8
noculars, Field, R. E. pattern, with case a	nd strap		n	2	8
ags, 4' 0" × 4' 0, with pole			Sets.	2	8
, 2" 6 × 2" 6 ,,			, 11	4	16
g horns			No.	2	8
ssors, lamp			Pairs.	2	8
neels, cypher, Bolton's			,,	2	8
s, Colza			Gallons.	1	4
ick, flat, 4"			Yds.	2	8
aste Cotton			lbs.	1	4
			No.		
se, leather, to fit on { For feeding can Waist-belt			No.	2	8
( , Book		15	•	2	8

No. 304 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officers and Warrant Officer have reported their return from England:—

Lieutenant Colonel J. F. Stafford, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry; Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) T. E. Gordon, of the Bengal Staff Corps, and Major J. W. Orchard, of the Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, Punjab,—date of arrival at Bombay, 1st March 1872.

Apothecary T. Lyons, of the Subordinate Medical Department,—date of arrival at Bombay, 2nd March 1872.

Major R. S. Graves, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General,—date of arrival at Bombay, 4th March 1872.

No. 305 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officer of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant Colonel St. John O'Neill Muter, Bombay Staff Corps,—18th March 1872.

No. 306 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps having completed 20 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain Charles Kenneth Mackenzie Walter, -20th March 1872.

No. 307 of 1872.—The following promotion is made from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 632 of the 4th August 1864, paragraph 69, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BREVET .- To be Captain.

Lieutenant Frederic Wood Macmullen, General List, Cavalry, -20th March 1872.

No. 308 of 1872.—Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) T. E. Gordon, of the Bengal Staff Corps, is allowed an extension of furlough to the 1st March 1872, the date on which he reported his return to Bengal from furlough on private affairs to Europe.

No. 309 of 1872.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 21st December 1871, and in consequence of the death of Major General W. F. Beatson, Bengal Infantry, on the 4th February 1872, the name of Colonel T. Stock, Bombay Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Major Generals.

The name of the under-mentioned Officer is placed on the gradation list of Lieutenant Colonels:-

Major G. R. F. Bardin, Madras Staff Corps.

No. 310 of 1872 .- The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :-

### BREVET.

RANK AND NAME.	TO WHAT BANK PROMOTED.	FROM WHAT DATE.	In succession to
Captain Robert Cunliffe Low, Bengal Cavalry	Major	February 5, 1872	Major Genl. W. F. Beatson. Bengal Infantry, deceased.

No. 311 of 1872.—The services of Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) T. E. Gordon, of the Bengal Staff Corps, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 312 of 1872.—The following orders issued by the Government of Bombay are confirmed:—

Granting furlough to Europe on private affairs to the under-mentioned Officers-

No. 162, dated 29th February 1872.—Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Thomas Armstrong, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd in Command and Squadron Officer, 10th Bengal Cavalry (Lancers),—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868;

No. 163, dated 29th February 1872.—Major James Graham, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868;

and

Granting furlough to Europe on medical certificate to the under-mentioned Officer-

No. 169, dated 4th March 1872.—Captain Donald Darroch, of the Bengal Staff Corps,—for one year, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 313 of 1872.—The services of Surgeon H. M. Greenhow are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 314 of 1872.—The services of Captain F. W. Crohan, of the General List, Infantry, attached to the Coolie Corps with the Right or Chittagong Column, Looshai Expeditionary Force, are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief from the 1st April next.

No. 315 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officers have reported their departure for Europe on the dates specified:—

Lieutenant Colonel J. S. Trevor, of the Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 142 of 1872,—per Delhie, 16th February 1872.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) O. Wilkinson, of the late 4th European Light Cavalry, G. G. O. Nos. 922 of 1871 and 197 of 1872; Major F. H. Inglefield, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 163 of 1872; Captain (Brevet Major) M. M. Prendergast, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 150 of 1872; and Captain A. W. J. Montgomerie, of the 20th Hussars, G. G. O. No. 1147 of 1872,—per Sumatra, 11th March 1872.

No. 316 of 1872.—First Class Veterinary Surgeon J. S. Woods, of the Stud Department, attached to the Poosah Stud Depôt, is allowed leave of absence for 15 days from such date as he may avail himself of it, to visit Bombay, preparatory to proceeding on furlough to Europe on private affairs under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 317 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officer is allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate:—

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Francis Justin Nelson, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 7th Regiment of Native Infantry,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

### The 22nd March 1872.

No. 318 of 1872.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Lordship's Personal Staff, with effect from the 5th instant:—

Captain F. H. Gregory, Extra Aide-de-Camp, to be Aide-de-Camp, vice Captain H. B. Lockwood, who ceased to be borne on His Excellency's Staff from that date.

No. 319 of 1872.—The services of Lieutenant J. Burne, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Wing Subaltern, 2nd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab, for employment on His Honor's Personal Staff as Aide-de-Camp, with effect from the 1st February 1872.

No. 320 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Captain Henry Montgomery Barton Burlton, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Morar,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868, embarking at Bombay.

Captain Frederick Schomberg Carr, of the General List, Infantry, Adjutant, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868, embarking at Bombay.

No. 321 of 1872.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps,-Howrah Company No. 9.

Mr. George Langham, to be Ensign, vice Ensign H. Hunter, whose name is removed from the rolls of the Corps.

No. 322 of 1872.-The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on urgent private affairs

Lieutenant Colonel Frederick Henry Smith, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 18th Bengal Cavalry,—for six months, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868, embarking at Bombay.

No. 323 of 1872.—The following Order issued by the Government of Bombay is confirmed :-

No. 164, dated 29th February 1872.—Granting furlough to Europe on private affairs to the under-mentioned Officer:—

Lieutenant George Tomkyns Morris, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Squadron Subaltern, 3rd Bengal Cavalry,-for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

> H. K. BURNE, Colonel, Secretary to the Government of India.

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 16th March 1872.

No. 158.—Captain E. Swetenham, Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Central India, is transferred to British Burmah.

### The 18th March 1872.

No. 159.—Mr. H. Prince, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, British Burmah, is, on return from furlough, transferred to the North-Western Provinces, Buildings and Roads Branch.

No. 160 .- Mr. G. Knight is appointed to the Public Works Department, temporarily, as a Sub-Engineer of the 2nd Grade, and posted to the Agra District of the Rajpootana State Railway,

### The 19th March 1872.

No. 161.—The under-mentioned Royal Engineer Officers are appointed to the Public Works Department as Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, and posted as follows:—

Lieutenant D. A. Johnstone, to the North-Western Provinces, Irrigation Branch.
Lieutenant H. A. Yorke, to the Indus Valley (State) Railway.
Lieutenant F. T. N. Spratt, to the Punjab, Buildings and Roads Branch.
Lieutenant J. F. Garwood, to the North-Western Provinces, Buildings and Roads Branch.

Lieutenant A. Porcelli, to Hyderabad.

No. 162.—Lieutenant T. O. Wingate, 1-21st Fusiliers, is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer of the 2nd Grade and posted to the North-Western Provinces in the Buildings and Roads Branch.

### The 20th March 1872.

No. 163 .- Mr. H. Prince, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, British Burmah, was allowed leave without pay for the period from 10th August 1871 to 11th March 1872 inclusive, in extension of the furlough granted him in Notification No. 182, dated 12th May 1870.

No. 164.—Ensign J. Clibborn, Her Majesty's 62nd Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer of the 2nd Grade and posted to Oudh.

No. 165.—Mr. J. Bennett, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Port Blair, is allowed fifteen months' leave to Europe on medical certificate, also six weeks' preparatory leave from 1st March, on which date he made over charge of the Division to Sergeant W. Causley, Supervisor, 1st Grade.

No. 166.—Mr. T. Moss, Controller of Public Works Accounts, British Burmah, is allowed three months' privilege leave of absence, with effect from 10th March 1872.

No. 167.—Moung Moe, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, is transferred from Port Blair to British Burmah.

#### The 21st March 1872.

No. 168.—Mr. N. A. Graydon is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer of the 1st Grade and posted to Oudh.

No. 169.—Mr. A. Adams, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Punjab, is removed from the Public Works Department.

- No. 170.—The following General Order of the Military Department regarding the arrangements for the performance of the work hitherto devolving on the Barrack Department, is published for information and guidance in the Public Works Department.
- 2. Pending the publication of the Public Works Divisions to be organized under the Inspector General of Military Works, the Barrack Masters and Barrack Sergeants will report themselves to the Executive Engineers at present in charge of their respective stations.

### Fort William, the 21st March 1872.

No. 303 of 1872.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the following arrangements for the performance of the work hitherto devolving on the Barrack Department will have effect from the 1st April 1872:—

- (1).—European and Native Regiments will henceforth obtain accommodation or stores on requisition signed by Officers Commanding, from the Ordnance, Public Works, and Commissariat Departments directly, without the intervention of a distinct Barrack Department, which is abolished; and Barrack Masters, and the Establishment, will from the 1st Apriloe under the control of the Executive Engineer to whom they are to report themselves for ordes.
  - (2) .- The duties of the late Barrack Department will be distributed as follows :-

### TO THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

The supply of all Ordnance Stores as shown in subjoined Table No. 157

### TO THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- (a) .- The custody and repair of all barrack and hospital building:
- (b).—The allotment of quarters according to regulation.
- (c).—The supply and repair of all barrack and hospal furniture and fixtures, as specified in Tables (Nos. 147 and 148 Public Works) subjoined.

### TO THE COMMISSARIAT EPARTMENT.

The supply of all petty and miscellaneous stos as detailed in Tables (Nos. 147 and 148 Commissariat) subjoined.

### To REGIANTS.

The supply, management, and payment of ll Regimental Establishments, viz., punkahpullers, bheesties, sweepers, &c., &c. The assiance of the Commissariat Department will be given when necessary.

### ISSUE OF SPLIES.

- (3).—Ordnance Stores will be issued under the regulations now in force in that Department.
- (4).—Local Executive Heads of the Publi Works and Commissariat Departments are authorised to comply with requisitions signed b Commanding Officers for quarters, accommodation, barrack and hospital furniture, and fixtus and stores within the limits assigned by regulations, viāc Tables Nos. 147, 148 and 157.
- (5).—If a requisition for articles not authord, or in excess of regulation, be received by a Local Executive Officer, he will inform the ficer demanding that there is no authority for the supply, and state, on the requisition, the avoximate cost of compliance. If the articles are still desired, the requisition will be submed by the Officer Commanding the Station for the sanction of Government through the presend channels; but in cases of great emergency, he will use the discretionary powers vest in him as Commanding Officer, and direct the requisition to be complied with, submit g the Station Order for the confirmation of Government.

### CUSTODY OF, AND DAMAGES TO, BARRACKS AND FURNITURE.

- (6).—Executive Engineers will nominate in each occupied Station one Subordinate to the charge of the share of barrack duties belonging to the Public Works Department, as defined in Clause 2, either distinctively or in addition to other occupations.
- (7).—It will be the duty of the Subordinate so appointed to inspect monthly, as well as on the occasion of a Regiment leaving a Station, all buildings and barrack and hospital furniture in conjunction with the Quarter Master of the Regiment in occupation, or in hospitals, with the Medical Officer in charge; and he will then assess all damages done by the troops to buildings or furniture in their charge.
- (8).—All damages so assessed will, when signed by the Local Executive Engineer, be forthwith paid, or accepted for payment, by Commanding Officers; but Officers Commanding may, after paying a damage assessment, appeal through the Officer Commanding the Station to the Superintending Engineer of the Circle, who will endeavour to settle the matter; but should be fail to do so, that Officer will himself lay the case, with a recommendation, before the General Commanding the Division or District, whose decision, if he concurs with the recommendation made, is final.

Should the General not concur with the recommendation, the question will be submitted by him through the Quarter Master General for submission to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and for the orders of Government.

- (9).—New furniture is to be made in accordance with approved standard patterns. On receipt of each requisition for furniture the supplying department will note thereon the estimated cost of each article and return it to the indenting Officer, so that he may understand and accept the responsibility for the cost of the requisition, which will then be complied with, if in all respects conformable to the regulations. Executive Engineers are responsible for the quality of all furniture supplied, either new or when repaired, and it will not be necessary to assemble a Committee, except when disputes regarding quality or description arise on the occasion of an issue to a Regiment. Should any such dispute occur, a Station Committee will be convene by the Officer Commanding to report on the matter, and their proceedings will be forwarded by the President, through the Officer Commanding, to the Superintending Engineer of the Circe, who will lay the question before the General Commanding for decision, in the same manner and under the same limitations as prescribed for barrack damages.
- (10).—A Regiment or Detachment will, before leaving a Station, make over all buildings and barrae and hospital furniture in its charge to the Subordinate of the Public Works Department applied by the Executive Engineer to the charge of barrack duties, who will give to the Regnent the usual vouchers for the same. The vouchers should specify any loss or damage that my have occurred, in order to recovery under Clause 8 of these rules.

### CARE OF STOES RECEIVED FROM THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

- (11).—Executive Engineers are reponsible for seeing that requisitions by Commanding Officers for renewals of furniture are upported by the opinion of a Station Committee condemning the articles required to be reported.
- (12).—All Ordnance Stores enumated in Table No. 157 will be shown, as at present, in the half-yearly returns transmitted to be Examiner, Ordnance Accounts.
- (13).—When a Regiment or Detachent is relieved by another, the relieved Corps will make over all articles belonging to the tenance Department to the relieving Corps, taking receipts (which shall show the condition teach kind of article) in duplicate; one of these receipts will be retained by the relieved lorps, and the other sent at once by the Officer Commanding to the Examiner, Ordnance Acounts.
- (14).—If any dispute arise between he relieved and relieving Corps regarding the articles so handed over, a Station Committeevill be assembled to report; and their proceedings will be forwarded by the President, throughhe Officer Commanding the Station, to the Inspector General of Ordnance, who will de with the matter according to the rules of the Ordnance Department in such cases.
- (15.)—In the event of a Regiment leave a Station before being relieved, the Ordnance Stores shown in Table No. 157, after surve by a Station Committee, will be collected in convenient stores or rooms which can be perly secured. The proceedings of the Committee, together with the keys of the storeoms, will be made over to the Subordinate of the Public Works Department named the Executive Engineer, with an inventory of the articles left, which will be verified I an Officer of the out-going Regiment in the presence of the representative of the Public West Department. The proceedings of the Committee and the articles will be handed over to pin-coming Regiment on arrival, and should any dispute arise, the course laid down in Clay 14 will be followed.

SEP.

### CARE OF SUPPLIES RECEIVED BY REGIMENTS FROM THE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

- (16).—All articles received from the Commissariat Department by Batteries, Corps and Detachments will be shown in half-yearly returns by Officers Commanding, the date of receipt and present condition of each description of article being given. These returns will be forwarded on 1st January and 1st July in each year to the Local Executive Head of the Commissariat Department, for examination, and for transmission to the Examiner of Commissariat Accounts.
- (17).—If a Battery, Regiment or Detachment be replaced by another, the relieved Corps will make over all articles belonging to the Commissariat Department, not required by regulation to accompany it, to the relieving Regiment, taking receipts (which shall show the condition of each kind of articles) in duplicate; one of these receipts will be retained by the relieved Corps, and the other sent at once by the Officer Commanding to the Local Executive Head of the Commissariat Department.
- (18).—If any dispute arise between the relieved and relieving Corps regarding the quality or condition of articles so handed over, a Station Committee will be assembled to report, and their proceedings will be forwarded by the President, through the Officer Commanding the Station, to the Deputy Commissary General of the Circle, who will act as prescribed for a Superintending Engineer in like cases, vide Clause 8 of this order.
- (19).—If a Regiment leave a Station without being relieved, all Commissariat Stores after survey by a Station Committee will be made over by the Regiment to the representative of the Commissariat Department at the Station, receipts in duplicate being obtained and transmitted as ordered above.

### RESPONSIBILITY OF REGIMENTS.

(20).—Regiments are responsible for all buildings, hospital and barrack furniture and stores in their charge until relieved by the receipt of the Local Officers of the Departments concerned.

### MANAGEMENT AND CARE OF REGIMENTAL GARDENS AND AMUSEMENTS.

- (21).—All questions regarding Canteens, Theatres, Gardens, Amusements, will be controlled regimentally under existing regulations, references on the subject being made to Army Head Quarters in the Department to which they appertain.
- (22).—All stores, implements, and furniture received from either the Ordnance, Public Works, or Commissariat Department for such purposes, will, on the occasion of a Regiment leaving a Station, be dealt with according to the rules respectively laid down for their management in this order.
- (23).—In the case of a Regiment leaving a Station before being relieved, all regimental property requiring to be transferred to a relieving Corps will be collected by the regimental authorities in convenient rooms or buildings which can be properly secured. The keys will then be made over to the appointed Subordinate of the Public Works Department, with an inventory which will be verified by an Officer of the out-going Regiment in the presence of the representative of the Public Works Department, who will on the arrival of the in-coming Regiment hand over in like manner the property to it.

### ARTICLES FOR GENERAL STATION PURPOSES.

(24).—Articles for general Station purposes are to be obtained and taken care of by the Public Works Department.

### INSPECTIONS BY OFFICERS OF THE QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

- (25).—Officers of the Quarter Master General's Department will make their inspections as at present, or under such further regulations as His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief may establish.
- (26).—The provisions of this General Order apply, for the present, to the Bengal Presidency only.
- N. B.—The tables referred to in the above will be found with the General Order published by the Military Department.

- No. 171.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments and promotions in the Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department, in connection with revised arrangements for the audit of the accounts of Guaranteed Railways, with effect from the 1st April 1872:—
- To be Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts to the Government of India, with the rank of Controller, 2nd Class, 1st Grade.
  - Captain L. Conway-Gordon, R. E., Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore.
- To be Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts to the Government of India at Lahore, with the rank of Controller, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade.
  - Mr. W. B. Farr, Controller, 2nd Class, 4th Grade, Government Examiner of Railway Accounts, Calcutta.
- To be Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts to the Government of India at Madras, with the rank of Controller, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade.
  - Captain C. M. Moberly, Madras Staff Corps, Controller, 2nd Class, 4th Grade, Government Examiner of Railway Accounts at Madras.
- To be Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts to the Government of India at Bombay, with the rank of Controller, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade.
  - Lieutenant R. A. Sargeaunt, R. E., Controller, 2nd Class, 4th Grade, Officiating Government Examiner of Railway Accounts, Bombay.
  - Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway Accounts, with local and temporary rauk of a Controller, 2nd Class, 4th Grade, to rank as a Controller, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade (Supernumerary).
- To be Assistant Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts to the Government of India at Calcutta, with the rank of Deputy Controller.
  - Mr. W. G. Bayly, B. A., Deputy Controller, Bengal.
- To be Assistant Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts to the Government of India at Bombay, with the rank of Deputy Controller.
  - Mr. R. K. Williams, Accountant, 1st Grade, Bombay.
- To be Assistant Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts to the Government of India at Kurrachee, with the rank of Assistant Controller, 1st Grade.
  - Mr. F. Morrison, Assistant Controller, 2nd Grade.
- To be Assistant Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts to the Government of India at Madras, with rank of Assistant Controller, 2nd Grade.
  - Mr. S. M. Johnson, Assistant Controller, 2nd Grade.

### The 22nd March 1872.

No. 172.—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 371 of the 3rd October 1871, Captain A. LeMesurier, Royal (late Bombay) Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, has been appointed Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Kurrachee.

C. H. DICKENS, Colonel, R.A., Secretary to the Govt. of India.



# The Gazette of India.

Zublished by Authority.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 30, 1872.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

### CONTENTS.

A STATE OF THE STA	
PAGE.   PAGE I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations361—371	PAGE.  PABT V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 19:—
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, High Court, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master,	Bills Nos. 1V. & V. not published.
Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal,	Privy Council Appeals Bill139—141
Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and	Mortgage Procedure Bill 141
Commissariat Notices83—86	Native Passenger Ships Act, 1870, Amendment
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private Individuals and Corporatious	Bill
PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—	Indian Christian Marriage Bill, 1872, Amendment Bill
Indian Evidence Act, 1872	Patterns and Designs Protection Act, 1872 16
Jurisdiction of High Court of Bombay Act 91	SUPPLEMENT, No. 13

### PART I.

Gobernment of India Actifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS. PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 25th March 1872.

No. 1429.—His Excellency the Governor General is pleased to confer upon Rajah Jotendro Mohun Tagore, Bahadoor, the privilege of the private entrée to Government House.

The 26th March 1872.

No. 1461.—The services of Mr. C. E. R. Girdlestone, C. S., Deputy Commissioner of Jabalpúr in the Central Provinces, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 1465.—The services of Surgeon Arthur Young, of the Bengal Medical Service, are, under the operation of the orders of the Home Department, No. 794, dated 25th January 1865, replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 27th March 1872.

No. 1470.—The undermentioned Specifications of Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments

of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every Specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency to public inspection, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any Specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

- No. 570.—Mr. Thomas Sugden, formerly of Leeds, in Yorkshire, and now residing in Bombay, a partner in the firm of King, Sugden and Company, of Duncan Road, Bombay, Iron Founders and Mechanical Engineers, for opening cotton and feeding cotton gins of all descriptions, called "the Circular Motion Cotton-opener and Self-feeder."
- No. 578.—Mr. Walter Long Granville, No. 80, King William Street, London, England, Civil Engineer, for a Floating Turn-table for use and adaptation in or upon bridges, piers, jetties, or similar structures, fixed or floating, the principle of which is to employ the floating power of water to sustain the machine and the weight upon it that has to be turned, thus enabling the machine to be turned with a minimum, of friction and labor.
- No. 583.—Mr. Rees Reece, of Llandilo, in the County of Carmarthen, in Wales, Chemist, for improvements in apparatus for cooling and refrigerating liquids, manufacturing ice, and obtaining ammoniacal solution for the same and other purposes.
- No. 586.—Mr. J. Nagoua, of France, now residing in Dehra Dhoon, East India, and Mr. E. Lefranc, of New Orleans, for extracting and cleaning the fibre of Ramie, Rhea, &c., and every long textile plant in its green or dry state.
- No. 591.—Mr. Thomas Alfred Skelton, of No. 37, Essex Street, Strand, in the County of Middlesex, for improvements in lamps fixed in streets, open spaces, factories, railway stations, and public buildings.
- No. 601.—Mr. Robert Bristow Lee, of Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, Iron Fence Manufacturer; and Mr. Simon Alfred Rogers, of the same place, Dentist, for improvements in metal pillars, posts, masts for telegraphic and other purposes, and in the method of manufacturing the same.

No. 1471.—The undermentioned Covenanted Civil Servants have been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India extensions of leave for the periods specified against their names:—

Mr. C. J. Daniell, one month (private affairs).
,, P. Hurley, three months (medical certificate).

### The 28th March 1872.

No. 1506.—The services of Surgeon John Elliott, M.D., appointed to the joint medical charge of Simla in Notification No. 5468, dated the 13th December last, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

### JUDICIAL.

### The 26th March 1872.

No. 593.—In modification of the last clause of Notification No. 484, dated the 12th instant, the name of Mr. Spencer F. A. Smith is to be substituted for that of Mr. J. Davis in the 2nd Grade of Assistant Commissioners. Mr. Davis's promotion from the 3rd Grade is cancelled.

### The 27th March 1872.

No. 596.—Lieutenant E. P. Maltby, 1st Assistant Superintendent in Coorg, is empowered, under Section 412 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to hear appeals from the decisions of Subordinate Magistrates in Coorg.

### POLICE.

### The 28th March 1872.

No. 211.—Appointment.—Captain F. N. M. Maynard, District Superintendent of Police, 3rd Grade, in Oudh, to be District Superintendent, 2nd Grade, during the absence on leave of Mr. R. Hamilton, or until further orders, with effect from the 20th ultimo.

E. C. BAYLEY, Secretary to the Govt. of India.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, REVENUE, AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS. FIBRES AND SILK.

Fort William, the 26th January 1871.

No. 478.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following advertisement in substitution of the one published under Notification No. 145, dated the 11th January 1870:—

- ADVERTISEMENT.

  1.—The Government of India, after communication with various Agricultural and Horticultural Societies in India, and with persons interested in the subject, has arrived at the conclusion that the only real obstacle to the development of an extensive trade in the fibre of Rhea or China-grass is the want of suitable machinery for separating the fibre and bark from the stem, and the fibre from the bark, the cost of effecting such separation by manual labor being great.
- 2.—The demand for the fibre is now large, and, no doubt, might be extended with reduced prices, and there is a practically unlimited extent of country in India where the plant could be grown.
  - 3.—The requirements of the case appear to be some machinery or process capable of producing, with the aid of animal, water, or steam-power, a ton of fibre of a quality which shall average in value not less than £50 per ton in the English market, at a total cost—all processes of manufacture and allowance for wear and tear included—of not more than £15 per ton. The said processes are to be understood to include all the operations performed, after the cutting and transport of the plant to the place of manufacture to the completion of the manufacture of fibre of the quality above described. The machinery must be simple, strong, durable, and cheap, and should be suited for erection at or near the plantations, as the refuse is very useful as manure for continued cultivation.
  - 4.—To stimulate the invention or adaptation of such machinery or process, the Government of India hereby offers a prize of £5,000 for the machine and process that best fulfils all the requirements named above.
  - 5.—Rewards of moderate amount will be given for really meritorious inventions even though failing to meet entirely all the conditions named.
  - 6.—Owing to the delay that has taken place in maturing the preliminary arrangements, the Government of India has decided that the competition will not be held until the 1st April 1872, thus affording a much longer time than was originally intended for the preparation of machines and their transport to the locality appointed for the competition. The Government Rhea Plantation at Saharunpore, in the North-Western Provinces, has been fixed as the place where the public competition will be held, and the Government of India will provide one or more small steam-engines to work the machines during the public competition.
  - 7.—All machinery, &c., intended for trial must be brought by the competitors at their own charge to the Saharunpore Rhea Plantation, and kept ready before the 1st April 1872, to be there worked under their own supervision, or under that of their representatives, for a sufficient length of time to enable the judges appointed by Government to determine whether all the conditions named have been complied with. The prize machine is to be transferred, if required, to Government at 5 per cent. above cost price; the patent right in any such machine to be also transferred, if required, to Government, on the latter securing to the patentee a royalty of 5 per cent. on the cost price of all machines manufactured under the patent during its currency.
  - 8.—Arrangements have now been completed for the supply of dried Rhea stems to intending competitors, both in this country and in Europe, to enable them to form a correct idea of the nature of the plant which their machinery will be required to deal with. Persons in Europe desirous to obtain small supplies of dried Rhea stems for the above purpose, should apply to the Secretary of State for India. Intending competitors in this country, desirous of obtaining supplies of the article, must submit applications to the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Department of Agriculture, Revenue, and Commerce, in the Form A hereto annexed, prior to the 1st of March 1871; and

those who are desirous of testing their machinery on the fresh Rhea at the Government Rhea Plantation at Saharunpore during the year 1871, must submit their applications to the same authority, in the Form B hereto annexed, prior to the 1st April 1871. The former will have to pay the expenses that may be incurred in packing and despatching the stems. The latter will have to provide all labor and motive power necessary for, and to pay all expenses connected with, their experiments: the fibre turned out by their machines during such experiments to become the property of Government.

9.—In order to enable the Government to arrange for the provision of a sufficient stock of fresh Rhea stems for the purposes of the formal competition in April 1872, it is necessary to ascertain beforehand the number of machines that are likely to take part in it; and intending competitors are therefore requested to submit, prior to the 1st May 1871, and in the Form C also hereto annexed, notices of intention to compete.

### Form A. .

APPLICATION FOR DRIED STEMS OF THE RHEA.

To the Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Agriculture, Revenue and Commerce.

Name of Applicant.	Profession or Occupation.	Address in full.	Quantity of dried stems applied for.	Locality to which it is desired that the stems be transmitted.	

On hearing from the Superintendent of the Government Rhea Plantation, Saharunpore, the amount of the expenses to be incurred in packing and despatching the quantity of stems above applied for, or such lesser quantity as may be allotted to me, as also the cost of carriage of such quantity to (here insert the locality to which it is desired that the stems be forwarded), or to the nearest Railway Station, I promise to remit the total amount so required to the said officer, and I acknowledge that the packing and transmission of such stems will be entirely at my risk.

(Name in full)

(Date)
(Place)

### Form B.

Application for permission to make preliminary experiments for testing machinery at the Government Rhea Plantation, Saharunpore.

To the Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Agriculture, Revenue and Commerce.

Name of Applicant.	Profession or Occupation.	Address in full.	Brief description of machinery pro- posed to be tested.	Date on which applicant, if permitted, proposes to commence testing his machinery.	applicant expects	

I acknowledge that, if permission be granted to me to test the above-described machinery at the Government Plantation, such permission will be subject to the following conditions:—

1st.—I am to provide all labor and motive power necessary for, and to pay all expenses connected with, testing my machinery.

2nd.—I am bound to conform to such rules in regard to time and place of conducting my experiments, hours of working, and the like, as the Superintendent of the Plantation may lay down for my guidance.

3rd.—I shall receive only such quantities of green stem, and at such time or times as, with reference to the other claims upon him, the Superintendent may find convenient to allot me.

4th.—All fibre, &c., turned out by my machines during these experiments, with stems furnished by Government, will be the property of Government.

(Name in full)

(Date) (Place)

### Form C.

NOTICE OF MACHINERY INTENDED TO COMPETE FOR THE GOVERNMENT RHEA MACHINERY PRIZES AT THE TRIALS TO BE HELD AT SAHARUNPORE IN APRIL 1872 AND SUBSEQUENT MONTHS.

PARTIES	INTENDING TO	COMPETE.	Number of different kinds	Brief description	Motive power	Date by	
Name in full.	Profession or Occupation.	Residence in full.	of machines which competitor desires to take part in the trials.	of each kind of machine.	required to work the machine,	machines will be ready at Saharunpore for trial.	
	The Asset	71					

In proposing to enter the above-noted machinery for the Saharunpore competitive trials I do so under the full understanding that—

1st.—I shall be bound to conform to all rules and regulations in regard to all matters in any way connected with these trials that may be laid down by Government, or by the judges appointed by Government to preside over these, and that failing to do so, I shall forfeit all claim to any prize, reward, or recompense from Government, and entirely disqualify my machinery for the competition.

2nd.—All fibre, &c., turned out by my machinery during the trials, with stems furnished by Government, will be the property of Government.

(Name in full)

(Date) (Place)

Simla, the 9th November 1871.

No. 142.—Eighty maunds weight of dried rhea stems is now available at Saharunpore for distribution.

Applications for samples not exceeding five maunds should be made to the Superintendent of the Botanical Gardens at Saharunpore who will supply the quantity required, on payment of all transit charges.

### SURVEYS.

Fort William, the 28th March 1872.

No. 201.—Colonel James Eardley Gastrell, Deputy Surveyor General and Superintendent of Revenue Surveys, Upper Circle, has obtained ten days' subsidiary leave of absence, from the 23rd February to the 4th March 1872, to enable him to rejoin his appointment.

A. O. HUME, Secretary to the Govt. of India.

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS. JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 28th March 1872.

No. 54J.—Mr. J. D. La Touche, Settlement Officer, Ajmere District, is vested with the powers of a Subordinate Magistrate of the 1st Class under Section 23 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

### GENERAL.

### The 23rd March 1872.

No. 604G.—Appointments.—Major W. Kincaid, 2nd in Command, Malwa Bheel Corps, to be Officiating Commandant during the time Captain Bannerman will officiate as Political Agent, Bhaghelcund, or until further orders.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) T. E. Gordon, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating 2nd in Command, vice Major W. Kincaid.

### The 28th March 1872.

No. 641 G.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confirm Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) A. R. Thornhill in the appointment of Agent to the Governor General at Moorshedabad, in the room of Mr. W. B. Buckle, resigned.

No. 644 G.—Leave.—Lieutenant Colonel H. Forbes, Commandant of the Bhopal Battalion, has been granted sixty days' privilege leave from the 24th March 1872, or from the date in that month on which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 646 G.—Promotion.—Supernumerary Ressaldar Major Isree Pershad, of the 1st Regiment of Central India Horse, to be Ressaldar Major from the 1st of May 1871, vice Ressaldar Major Mir Umjud Ali, transferred to the Pension Establishment.

No. 649 G.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council has been pleased to invest the under-mentioned Officers with the powers specified, to be exercised within the limits of the Holkar State Railway:—

- Mr. Charles Cheyre, Superintending Engineer,—the powers of a Subordinate Magistrate, as described in Section 22 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.
- Mr. Archibald Cregeen, Mr. James Ramsay, and Mr. Stanley Devere Alexander, Executive Engineers,—the powers of a Subordinate Magistrate of the 2nd Class, as described in Section 22 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

C. U. AITCHISON, Secretary to the Govt. of India.

### FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS.

Fort William, the 27th March 1872.

No. 2281.—Baboo Madhub Chunder Chatterjee joined the Office of the Comptroller General on the afternoon of the 8th instant.

### The 28th March 1872.

No. 2320.—Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph is re-appointed to officiate as an Assistant to the Accountant General, North-Western Provinces.

No. 2374.—Mr. R. W. Lodwick, Officiating Accountant General, and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Government Paper Currency in Madras, is allowed the usual subsidiary leave in addition to a furlough for nine months which has been granted to him by the Government of Bombay.

No. 2382.—Mr. E. Gay, Deputy Comptroller General, left Calcutta on the afternoon of the 6th instant to proceed to England on special duty.

Mr. G. Fitzgerald is appointed to officiate in the 1st class of the Financial Department with effect from the 7th instant, and to officiate as Deputy Comptroller General with effect from the 23rd instant, on the forenoon of which date he assumed charge of that office.

Mr. R. Taylor made over charge of the Office of Accountant General, Punjab, and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Lahore Circle, to Mr. E. S. Byrne, and Mr. Byrne made over charge of the Office of Deputy Accountant General, Punjab, to Mr. F. de H. Larpent on the forenoon of the 16th instant.

### LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

### The 27th March 1872.

No. 2271.—In supersession of Rule II in the first of the extracts composing the appendix to the Acting Allowance Code, the Governor General in Council is pleased to decide that the salary of an Officiating Director General of Telegraphs shall be regulated by the rules for the grant of acting allowance to officers in civil employ generally.

### MINT AND CURRENCY.

### The 28th March 1872.

No. 2376.—The period of the privilege leave granted to Mr. R. W. Mathews on the 30th November 1871 having been extended to three months, Mr. Mathews resumed charge of the Office of Assistant to the Commissioner of Paper Currency in Bombay on the forenoon of the 16th ultimo. He made over charge of that office on the afternoon of the 9th instant, and received charge of his duties as an Officiating Assistant to the Comptroller General on the forenoon of the 13th idem.

### SEPARATE REVENUE,

### The 28th March 1872.

No. 2329.—In exercise of the power conferred by the General Stamp Act, XVIII of 1869, section 5, clause (b), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the addition of the Collector of Kurrachee, for the time being, to the list of officers empowered to "denote" stamps, given in paragraph 1 of Resolution by the Government of India, Financial Department, No. 1510, dated 14th March 1871.

R. B. CHAPMAN, Secretary to the Govt. of India.

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### Fort William, the 25th March 1872.

No. 324 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Lieutenant Colonel Francis Henry Hanmer, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Allahabad,—for twenty months, under the Regulations of 1868, embarking at Bombay.

Lieutenant Colonel Arthur Davies Dickens, C.B., of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class,—for two years, under the Regulations of

### The 27th March 1872.

No. 325 of 1872.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—

### Army Commissariat Department

Lieutenant G. L. Eliot, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Quarter Master, 38th (The Agra)
Regiment of Native Infantry, to be a Sub-Assistant Commissary General of the
3rd Class, on probation, vice Captain C. Case, promoted to the 2nd Class.

No. 326 of 1872.—The furlough for two years, the first to be spent in India, and the remainder in Europe, granted to Lieutenant Colonel J. B. Thelwall, C.B., of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, in G. G. O. No. 585, dated 30th June 1871, is commuted to furlough in India for the entire period.

No. 327 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officers have reported their departure for Europe on the dates specified:—

Major General H. F. Dunsford, C.B., of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 274 of 1872,—4th March 1872, from Bombay.

Captain (Brevet Major) S. H. E. Chamier, of the Royal Artillery, G. G. O. No. 193 of 1872,—10th March 1872, from Bombay.

Major H. R. Osborn, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 57 of 1872,—per Meinam, 20th March 1872.

No. 328 of 1872.—The following promotions are made in the under-mentioned Corps of the Punjab Frontier Force:—

5th Goorkha Regiment (The Hazara Goorkha Regiment).

Jemadar Bhoop Sing Gossein, to be Subadar, vice Dhun Sing Bisnaith, deceased. Havildar Chunderbeer Kutaith, to le Jemadar, vice Bhoop Sing Gossein, promoted. The above promotions to have effect from the 23rd February 1872.

No. 329 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Warrant Officer is allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate:—

Sub-Conductor John Curram, of the Ordnance Commissariat Department, Assistant Overseer, Dum-Dum Cartridge Factory,—for twenty months, under the provision of G. G. O. No. 207 of 1869.

No. 330 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Captain George Ward Chicheley Plowden, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Brigade Major, Jullundur,—for one year, under the Regulations of 1868, embarking at Bombay.

No. 331 of 1872.—The following Military Letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 49, dated 29th February 1872, is published for general information:—

MILITARY

No. 49.

INDIA OFFICE;

London, 29th February 1872.

To His Excellency the Right How'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

My Lord,—I have to inform you that Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of Major General Alexander Macdonell, C.B., being placed on the Staff of the Army in India, with a view to his commanding a Division in the Bengal Presidency.

I have, &c., (Signed) Argyll.

No. 332 of 1872.—The under-mentioned 1st Class Hospital Assistant is transferred to the Pension Establishment:—

RANK.	NAME.	CIRCLE OF PAYMENT.	
	Charitable Dispensary, Puruliya, Manbhoom.		
1st Class Hospital Assistant	Lutchmun Gheer	Presidency.	

No. 333 of 1872.—The under-mentioned short-service Sepoy, declared unfit for further service on account of injuries sustained in the execution of his duty, is granted the pension noted opposite to his name:—

RANK.	Name.	NATURE AND DEGREE OF PERSION.	AMOUNT MONTHLY.	CINCLE OF PAYMENT,	
	3rd Sikh Infantry.		Rs. A. P		
Sepoy	Bussawah Singh	Injury, 2nd degree	3 12 0	Sirhind.	

No. 334 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officers have reported their return from England:—

Lieutenant Colonel C. C. Johnson, of the Bengal Staff Corps; Major E. G. Clark, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Settlement Officer, Baraitch District, Oude; and Captain J. FitzGerald, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, Hyderabad,—date of arrival at Bombay, 7th March 1872.

Captain C. H. Bergman, of the late 60th Regiment of Native Infantry, and Captain B. P. Hodgson, of the Bengal Staff Corps,—date of arrival at Bombay, 9th March 1872.

No. 335 of 1872.—The furlough to Europe on private affairs, for two years, under the Regulations of 1868, granted to Captain W. H. Unwin, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Wing Subaltern, 5th Goorkha Regiment, (The Hazara Goorkha Battalion), in G. G. O. No. 178, dated 22nd February 1872, is cancelled at his own request.

No. 336 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Lieutenant Colonel John Richardson Auldjo, of the Bengal Staff Corps,—for one year under the Regulations of 1868.

### The 28th March 1872.

No. 337 of 1872.—The following Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 50, dated 29th February 1872, is published for general information:—

MILITARY.

INDIA OFFICE;

No. 50.

London, 29th February 1872.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,

- 1. With a view to meeting the cases and facilitating the retirement of the senior officers of the Army subject to the Indian Retiring Regulations, Her Majesty's Government have resolved so to modify the present Regulations, as expressed in Clause 30 of the Furlough Rules of 1854, as to admit of a larger amount of furlough being reckoned as service by claimants to the higher rates of pension granted in 1866.
- 2. With this view, I request that it may be notified to the service that, from and after the date of this despatch, the following regulation will be substituted for Clause 30 of the rules above referred to, and will govern the rates of pension to be granted to officers retiring under the Indian Regulations:—
- "No furlough or leave of absence, as announced in General Orders, exceeding two years in twenty years' aggregate service, three years in twenty-five years' service, four years in thirty years' service, five years in thirty-five years' service, and six years in thirty-eight years' service shall be allowed to count as service for the retiring pension; and no difference will be made in this respect between leave of absence taken in Europe or elsewhere, in or out of India, or whether the leave be on sick certificate or on private affairs."

I have, &c., .

(Signed) Argyll.

No. 338 of 1872.—The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad is confirmed:—

No. 62, dated 16th March 1872.—Permitting Captain H. F. H. Sewell, Adjutant, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, temporarily employed in the Civil Department as Officiating 2nd Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, who has been relieved on the 12th March 1872, and whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, to avail himself from that date of the unexpired portion of his general leave of absence which was cancelled by General Order by the Resident, No. 23 of 1872.

No. 339 of 1872.—1st Class Hospital Assistant Shaik Haroon, of the Malwah Bheel Corps, having been declared unfit for further service by an annual Invaliding Committee, is transferred to the Pension Establishment, with effect from the date of his having ceased to be borne on the effective establishment.

No. 340 of 1872.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 482 of 30th May 1871, and under the authority of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that a Royal Engineer Officer of the Imperial list on permanent Staff employ under the Government, who has served eight years in India without proceeding to England at the conclusion of his regular tour of seven years, will be eligible for furlough to Europe under the Rules of 1868, but only on his undertaking to return to India on its termination for a further term of service.

2. Should he fail to return, he will be required to refund all the Indian pay and allowances he may have received from the Indian Government during his furlough, and be restricted, for that period, to the English pay of his Regimental rank.

No. 341 of 1872.—Erratum.—In G. G. O. No. 214, dated 1st March 1872, granting furlough to Europe to Lieutenant A. R. Badcock, for Sub-Assistant Commissary General, "2nd Class," read Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Order books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 342 of 1872.—The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army :-

8th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Mooseh Khan to be Jemadar from the 4th March 1872, vice Doorgah Singh, deceased.

40th (The Shahjehanpore) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Mooltan Singh to be Jemadar from the 1st May 1871, vice Adjoodhia Singh, invalided.

No. 343 of 1872.—The undermentioned officer has reported his departure for Europe on the date specified :-

Captain F. Currie, of the late 1st European Light Cavalry, G. G. O. No. 95 of 1872,-per Golconda, 15th March 1872.

No. 344 of 1872.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :-

Corps.	RANK AND NAME.	TO WHAT RANK PROMOTED.	FROM WHAT DATE.	In wross boom.
General List, Cavalry.	Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Charles Walter Campbell.	Captain	14th February 1872.	Captain E. S. Rivett-Carnac, 19th Hussars (late 1st E. L. C.), exchanged to the 11th Hussars.

No. 345 of 1872.—The undermentioned officer has reported his return from England :-

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) S. J. Hire, of the Bengal Staff Corps.—Date of arrival at Bombay, 13th March 1872.

No. 346 of 1872.—Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals Joseph Rose, of the Medical Department, is permitted to retire from the service on a pension of £456 per annum from the 31st March 1872.

> H. K. BURNE, Colonel, Secretary to the Govt. of India.

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 22nd March 1872.

No. 173.-Mr. F. E. Godfrey, Assistant Controller, 3rd Grade, on probation, is confirmed in that grade.

No. 174. - The under-mentioned persons are appointed Accountants of the 4th Grade, probation, with effect respectively from the dates specified, and are posted to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department :-

Mr. W. Larkins, from the 29th January 1872.

" S. Kiddle, from the 1st February 1872. " R. H. Tissendie, from the 5th February 1872.

The 26th March 1872.

No. 175.—Sub-Conductor J. S. Robinson, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, Mysore, is remanded to Military duty.

No. 176.-Mr. H. Linden is appointed to the Public Works Department as a temporary local Supervisor, 2nd Grade, in Port Blair, with effect from 13th December 1871.

No. 177.—Erratum.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 123, dated 2nd March 1872, notifying the grant of leave to the late Mr. A. Stephens, late Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, for "3rd February 1872," read 5th February 1872.

No. 178.—Mr. A. Hill, appointed by the Secretary of State for India, an Assistant Superintendent of the 4th Grade, with effect from the 30th November 1871, reported his arrival in India on the afternoon of the 12th March 1872.

### The 27th March 1872.

No. 179.—Mr. W. R. Hussey, of the Office of the Controller of Public Works Accounts, Central India, is appointed an Accountant of the 4th Grade, on probation, and posted to the Holkar (State) Railway.

No. 180.—Private L. Clancy, Overseer, 1st Grade, Hyderabad, is remanded to Military duty.

No. 181.—Mr. F. G. Teale, Superintendent, 1st Grade, is granted two years' leave to Europe on medical certificate under section 7 of the Civil Leave Code, also subsidiary leave for thirty days under section 15(a) with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 182.—Public Works Department Notification No. 109 of the 28th February 1872, transferring Mr. Fizz James from Central Provinces to British Burmah, is cancelled.

No. 183.—Colonel H. Drummond, R.E., assumed charge of the office of Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, on the forenoon of the 18th March 1872. In addition to his duties as Deputy Secretary, Colonel Drummond will continue in charge of the Northern Bengal Railway Survey until further orders.

Mr. A. H. Vaux, Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, acted as Deputy Secretary from 16th February to 17th March 1872, both days inclusive, and Lieutenant K. C. Pye, R. E., Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, acted as Under Secretary for the same period.

### The 28th March 1872.

No. 184.—The following appointments are made in the Public Works Department with effect from the 1st April 1872:—

Mr. A. McGechie, to be Assistant Auditor, Oudh and Rohilcund Railway Accounts, with the rank of Assistant Controller, 1st Grade.

Baboo Sreenath Roy, to be an Accountant, 2nd Grade, on probation, in the Office of the Auditor, Oudh and Rohilcund Railway Accounts.

Mr. H. Edgar, to be an Accountant, 4th Grade, in the Office of the Auditor, Oudh and Rohilcund Railway Accounts.

The under-mentioned Accountants are transferred to the Office of the Auditor, Oudh and Rohilcund Railway Accounts:—

Mr. F. A. Newman, Accountant, 2nd Grade, Rajpootana.

thought the down to an order

Mr. R. H. Tissendie, Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, Accountant General's Office.

No. 185.—Captain A. T. Fraser, R. E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Central India, is on return from furlough transferred to the North-Western Provinces in the Buildings and Road Branch.

C. H. DICKENS, Colonel, R.A., Secretary to the Govt. of India.



# The Gazette of India.

Zublished by Authority.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 6, 1872.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

### CONTENTS.

PAGE.  PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations373—385	PAGE.  PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 19:—
Part II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, High Court, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices	Bills Nos. IV. & V. not published.   Privy Council Appeals Bill
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private Individuals and Corporations91—96	Indian Contract Bill
PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—       93         Panjáb Municipalities Act Continuance Act       93         Marriage Act, 1872       93—97         Panjáb Laws Act, 1872       97—103         High Court Jurisdiction (Sind) Act       103         The Oaths Act, 1872       103—104         The Burmah Courts Act, 1872       104—111	Indian Christian Marriage Bill

### PART I.

Gobernment of India Actifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS. PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 4th April 1872.

No. 1605.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. Henry Vansittart to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service from the 8th ultimo.

### The 5th April 1872.

No. 1624.—Mr. Chapady Soobiah, 2nd Assistant Superintendent of Coorg, acted as 1st Assistant Superintendent of that Province, in addition to his own duties, from the 1st September 1871 to the 18th January last.

No. 1629.—Appointment.—Colonel J. B. Dennys to act as an Additional Commissioner of the Narbada Division in the Central Provinces for a period not exceeding one month.

No. 1632.—Appointment.—Assistant Surgeon J. Reid, M. D., to be 2nd Medical Officer at Port Blair and the Nicobars in the room of Surgeon J. B. King.

#### JUDICIAL.

### The 3rd April 1872.

No. 669.—Mr. J. S. Campbell, Officiating Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 21st December 1871, the date on which Mr. D. Simson was permitted to resign the service.

No. 673.—Under Section 2 of Act IV of 1866, and Section 1 of Act XVI of 1867, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. P. S. Melvill, of the Bengal Civil Service, to officiate as Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab during the deputation on special duty of Mr. J. S. Campbell, or until further orders.

### The 5th April 1872.

No. 690.—Mr. J. Graham, Advocate General, has reported his departure from India per Steam Ship Meinam, which vessel was left by the Pilot at sea on the 20th ultimo.

E. C. BAYLEY, Secretary to the Govt. of India.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, REVENUE, AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### FIBRES AND SILK.

Fort William, the 26th January 1871.

No. 478.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following advertisement in substitution of the one published under Notification No. 145, dated the 11th January 1870:—

ADVERTISEMENT.

- 1.—The Government of India, after communication with various Agricultural and Horticultural Societies in India, and with persons interested in the subject, has arrived at the conclusion that the only real obstacle to the development of an extensive trade in the fibre of Rhea or China-grass is the want of suitable machinery for separating the fibre and bark from the stem, and the fibre from the bark, the cost of effecting such separation by manual labor being great.
- 2.—The demand for the fibre is now large, and, no doubt, might be extended with reduced prices, and there is a practically unlimited extent of country in India where the plant could be grown.
- 3.—The requirements of the case appear to be some machinery or process capable of producing, with the aid of animal, water, or steam-power, a ton of fibre of a quality which shall average in value not less than £50 per ton in the English market, at a total cost—all processes of manufacture and allowance for wear and tear included—of not more than £15 per ton. The said processes are to be understood to include all the operations performed, after the cutting and transport of the plant to the place of manufacture to the completion of the manufacture of fibre of the quality above described. The machinery must be simple, strong, durable, and cheap, and should be suited for erection at or near the plantations, as the refuse is very useful as manure for continued cultivation.
- 4.—To stimulate the invention or adaptation of such machinery or process, the Government of India hereby offers a prize of £5,000 for the machine and process that best fulfils all the requirements named above.
- 5.—Rewards of moderate amount will be given for really meritorious inventions even though failing to meet entirely all the conditions named.
- 6.—Owing to the delay that has taken place in maturing the preliminary arrangements, the Government of India has decided that the competition will not be held until the 1st April 1872, thus affording a much longer time than was originally intended for the preparation of machines and their transport to the

- locality appointed for the competition. The Government Rhea Plantation at Saharunpore, in the North-Western Provinces, has been fixed as the place where the public competition will be held, and the Government of India will provide one or more small steam-engines to work the machines during the public competition.
- 7.—All machinery, &c., intended for trial must be brought by the competitors at their own charge to the Saharunpore Rhea Plantation, and kept ready before the 1st April 1872, to be there worked under their own supervision, or under that of their representatives, for a sufficient length of time to enable the judges appointed by Government to determine whether all the conditions named have been complied with. The prize machine is to be transferred, if required, to Government at 5 per cent. above cost price; the patent right in any such machine to be also transferred, if required, to Government, on the latter securing to the patentee a royalty of 5 per cent. on the cost price of all machines manufactured under the patent during its currency.
- 8.—Arrangements have now been completed for the supply of dried Rhea stems to intending competitors, both in this country and in Europe, to enable them to form a correct idea of the nature of the plant which their machinery will be required to deal with. Persons in Europe desirous to obtain small supplies of dried Rhea stems for the above purpose, should apply to the Secretary of State for India. Intending competitors in this country, desirous of obtaining supplies of the article, must submit applications to the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Department of Agriculture, Revenue, and Commerce, in the Form A hereto annexed, prior to the 1st of March 1871; and those who are desirous of testing their machinery on the fresh Rhea at the Government Rhea Plantation at Saharunpore during the year 1871, must submit their applications to the same authority, in the Form B hereto annexed, prior to the 1st April 1871. The former will have to pay the expenses that may be incurred in packing and despatching the stems. The latter will have to provide all labor and motive power necessary for, and to pay all expenses connected with, their experiments: the fibre turned out by their machines during such experiments to become the property of Government.
- 9.—In order to enable the Government to arrange for the provision of a sufficient stock of fresh Rhea stems for the purposes of the formal competition in April 1872, it is necessary to ascertain beforehand the number of machines that are likely to take part in it; and intending competitors are therefore requested to submit, prior to the 1st May 1871, and in the Form C also hereto annexed, notices of intention to compete.

### Form A.

APPLICATION FOR DRIED STEMS OF THE RHEA.

To the Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Agriculture, Revenue and Commerce.

Name of Applicant.	Profession or Occupation.	Address in full.	Quantity of dried stems applied for.	Locality to which it is desired that the stems be transmitted.	Name of nearest Railway Station to locality entered in preceding column.

On hearing from the Superintendent of the Government Rhea Plantation, Saharunpore, the amount of the expenses to be incurred in packing and despatching the quantity of stems above applied for, or such lesser quantity as may be allotted to me, as also the cost of carriage of such quantity to (here insert the locality to which it is desired that the stems be forwarded), or to the nearest Railway Station, I promise to remit the total amount so required to the said officer, and I acknowledge that the packing and transmission of such stems will be entirely at my risk.

(Name in full)

(Date) (Place)

### Form B.

Application for permission to make preliminary experiments for testing machinery at the Government Rhea Plantation, Saharunpore.

To the Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Agriculture, Revenue and Commerce.

Name of Applicant.  Profession Occupation		Address in full.	Brief description of machinery pro- posed to be tested.	Date on which applicant, if permitted, proposes to commence testing his machinery.	Approximate amount of green stem which applicant expects will be necessary for testing the ma- chinery.		

I acknowledge that, if permission be granted to me to test the above-described machinery at the Government Plantation, such permission will be subject to the following conditions:—

1st.—I am to provide all labor and motive power necessary for, and to pay all expenses connected with, testing my machinery.

2nd.—I am bound to conform to such rules in regard to time and place of conducting my experiments, hours of working, and the like, as the Superintendent of the Plantation may lay down for my guidance.

3rd.—I shall receive only such quantities of green stem, and at such time or times as, with reference to the other claims upon him, the Superintendent may find convenient to allot me.

4th.—All fibre, &c., turned out by my machines during these experiments, with stems furnished by Government, will be the property of Government.

(Name in full)

(Date) (Place)

### Form C.

NOTICE OF MACHINERY INTENDED TO COMPETE FOR THE GOVERNMENT RHEA MACHINERY PRIZES AT THE TRIALS TO BE HELD AT SAHARUNPORE IN APRIL 1872 AND SUBSEQUENT MONTHS.

PARTIES	INTENDING TO	COMPETE.	Number of different kinds	Brief description	Motive power	Date by which the	
Name in full.	Profession or Occupation.	Residence in full.	of machines which competitor desires to take part in the trials.	of each kind of	required to work the machine.	machines will be ready at Saharunpore for trial.	
			THE PERSON				
		The Kley					

In proposing to enter the above-noted machinery for the Saharunpore competitive trials I do so under the full understanding that—

1st.—I shall be bound to conform to all rules and regulations in regard to all matters in any way connected with these trials that may be laid down by Government, or by the judges appointed by Government to preside over these, and that failing to do so, I shall forfeit all claim to any prize, reward, or recompense from Government, and entirely disqualify my machinery for the competition.

2nd.—All fibre, &c., turned out by my machinery during the trials, with stems furnished by Government, will be the property of Government.

(Name in full)

(Date) (Place)

Simla, the 9th November 1871.

No. 142.—Eighty maunds weight of dried rhea stems is now available at Saharunpore for distribution.

Applications for samples not exceeding five maunds should be made to the Superintendent of the Botanical Gardens at Saharunpore who will supply the quantity required, on payment of all transit charges.

### FORESTS.

### Fort William, the 5th April 1872.

No. 442.—The leave of absence granted to Mr. C. F. Elliott, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in the Punjab, in Notification No. 310, dated 6th ultimo, is cancelled at his own request.

Consequently, the appointment of Mr. J. S. Mackay to officiate as an Assistant Conservator of the 3rd Grade, published in Notification No. 369, dated 15th ultimo, is also cancelled.

### SURVEYS.

### The 5th April 1872.

No. 220.—Captain J. R. Wilmer, Assistant Superintendent of Surveys, Topographical Department, is allowed leave on sick certificate from the 19th December 1871 to the 2nd March 1872, both dates inclusive. This cancels the two months' privilege leave sanctioned in Notification No. 100, dated 16th February 1872.

### PORT BLAIR.

### The 5th April 1872.

No. 91.—Captain B. Rogers, Assistant Superintendent, Port Blair, has obtained privilege leave of absence for one month, with effect from the 4th January 1872.

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 5th April 1872.

No. 58J.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council has been pleased to apply the provisions of Act I of 1871, "The Cattle Trespass Act," to the Province of Mysore.

### POLITICAL.

### The 4th April 1872.

No. 804 P.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. C. E. R. Girdlestone, C.S., to officiate as Resident in Nepal during the absence on furlough to Europe of Colonel R. C. Lawrence, C.B., or till further orders.

### GENERAL.

### The 5th April 1872.

No. 691G.—With advertence to Foreign Department Notification No. 604G, dated the 23rd of March 1872, Major W. Kincaid, Deputy Bheel Agent, received charge of the office of Bheel Agent and Political Assistant, Sirdarpoor, and Commandant, Malwa Bheel Corps, from Captain P. W. Bannerman, on the afternoon of the 13th of March 1872.

No. 693 G.—Appointment.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Surgeon H. M. Greenhow to the medical charge of the Malwa Bheel Corps.

Surgeon Greenhow received charge of the Corps from Assistant Surgeon W. M. Courtney on the forenoon of the 2nd February 1872.

No. 695 G.—Captain F. P. Luard, 3rd Assistant Agent to the Governor General for Central India, availed himself on the 24th January of the privilege leave granted in Foreign Office Notification No. 20G, dated 5th January 1872, and returned to duty on the 17th February 1872.

No. 696 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 588G, dated the 22nd of March 1871, Captain P. W. Bannerman received charge of the Political Agency, Baghelcund (Rewah), from Captain E. R. C. Bradford, on the forenoon of the 16th of March 1872.

No. 698 G.—Appointment.—Mr. C. J. Lyall, C.S., to be Assistant Under Secretary to the Government of India, in the Foreign Department, as a temporary arrangement.

Mr. Lyall assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 1st April 1872.

No. 701G.—Promotion.—The following promotions have been made in the 1st Regiment Central India Horse consequent on the transfer of Resaldar Major Mir Umjeed Alli to the Pension Establishment:—

Jemadar Thomas Probert to be Ressaidar, with effect from 1st May 1871. Sowar Mahomed Atram Khan to be Jemadar, with effect from 5th November 1871.

No. 703 G.—Appointments.—Lieutenant Colonel J. W. Stubbs, Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, and Officiating Commissioner, West Berar, having vacated his appointment consequent on his departure on furlough, and Lieutenant Colonel W. Nembhard, Commissioner, East Berar, having taken furlough, His Excellency in Council is pleased to make the following permanent and temporary appointments and promotions:—

#### Permanent.

- Major J. Allardyce, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, to be Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class.
- Major J. G. Bell, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, to be Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class.
- Captain H. C. A. Szczepanski, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, to be Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class.
- Major H. C. Menzies, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class.
- Lieutenant J. E. Alexander, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class.
- Mr. H. S. Nicholett, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class.

### Temporary.

- Major J. Allardyce, 1st Class Deputy Commissioner, to officiate as Commissioner, East Berar.
- Captain R. Huddleston, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate as Commissioner, West Berar.
- Lieutenant Colonel J. S. Bushby, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class.
- Captain H. C. A. Szczepanski, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class.
- Captain A. Farrer, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class.
- Lieutenant J. E. Alexander, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class.
- Captain H. deP. Rennick, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class.

C. U. AITCHISON,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

### FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### MINT AND CURRENCY.

Fort William, the 2nd April 1872.

No. 2454.—Surgeon H. W. Graham is appointed Assay Master of the Bombay Mint, vice Surgeon Major W. Collum, resigned.

Mr. F. W. Peterson is appointed to officiate as Deputy Assay Master of the Bombay Mint.

### The 4th April 1872.

No. 2528.—Read a letter from the Government of the Punjab, No. 264, dated the 15th ultimo, enquiring whether the Agent of the Bank of Bengal at Lahore is empowered to break light-weight or spurious coin under the Notifications of this Department quoted in the margin.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to decide that Agents or Treasurers of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay are not authorized by the Notifications quoted above to break light-weight or counterfeit coin under the provisions of the Indian Coinage Act, 1870.

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of this Resolution be sent to the Local Governments and Administrations, the Comptroller General and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, the several Accountants General and Deputy Accountants General in independent charge, and that it be published in the Gazette of India for general information.

### The 5th April 1872.

No. 2529.—Statement of the amount of Government Currency Notes in circulation, of the amount of Coin and Bullion Reserve, and Government Securities held by the Department of Issue of Paper Currency:—

DATS.	Circles of Issue.	Balance of Issue Account.	Retired by other Offices of Issue.	Currency Notes in circulation.	Silver Coin Re- serve.	Silver Ballion Re- serve.	Gold Bullion Reserve.	Reserve in Government Securi-	TOTAL RESERVE.
31st Mar, 1872  Ditto	Madras Bombay Allahabad Lahore Calicut Trichinopoly Vizagapatam Nappore Kurrachee	Rs.  5,86,44,550 87,11,180 5,92,95,810 41,46,330 71,48,380 16,55,640 7,21,130 3,76,720 22,87,160 41,17,480 12,96,630	Rs. 7,16,250 4,64,970 62,95,960 2,13,260 1,71,370 1,01,820 1,81,090 33,870 6,19,960 23,78,820 5,44,480	Ra. 5,29,28,300 82,46,210 5,29,99,850 89,35,080 69,77,010 15,53,829 5,40,040 3,42,850 16,07,200 17,38,640 7,52,170	Rs. 1,42,33,426 26,60,786 1,40,70,557 19,94,289 41,66,433 13,09,541 4,47,931 2,65,391 6,72,468 3,01,234 7,50,840	Rs. 1,05,26,488 2,01,13,534	Rs. 72,495	Rs, 2,74,78,631 17,28,404 2,25,35,209 11,03,291 27,00,037 1,00,059 1,00,059 5,47,902 27,00,106	Rs, 5,23,11,040 43,89,190 5,67,19,300 30,97,580 68,66,470 14,09,600 5,47,920 3,65,450 12,20,270 40,01,330 7,50,840
	TOTAL	 14,34,00,990	1,17,21,820	13,16,79,170	4,18,72,896	3,06,40,022	72,495	5,90,93,757	13,16,79,170

CALCUTTA;
COMMR. OF ISSUE OF PAPER CURRENCY,
The 3rd April 1872.

Hugh Sandeman, Head Commissioner.

### PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

The 5th April 1872.

No. 2521.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following be substituted for the memo. in Civil Pension Code, Supplement A, Section 3:—

Bengal Civil Service.—From every allowance except (1) travelling allowance at mileage rates, (2) minimum furlough allowance, (3) subsistence allowance while on furlough, and (4) establishment allowance.

Madras Civit, Service.—From (1) pay, (2) acting allowance, (3) deputation allowance, (4) subsistence allowance when not on leave, (5) personal allowance, (6) local allowance, (7) fees or a proportion of fees received, (8) allowance on privilege leave, and (9) allowance on subsidiary leave,

Bombay Civil Service.—From (1) pay, (2) acting allowance, (3) deputation allowance, (4) subsistence allowance when not on leave, (5) personal allowance, (6) local allowance, (7) fees, or a proportion of fees received, (8) sumptuary allowance, (9) allowance on privilege leave, and (10) allowance on subsidiary leave.

#### SEPARATE REVENUE.

(STAMPS.)

The 5th April 1872.

No. 2520.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 35 of the Court Fees, Act, 1870, (No. VII), the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt from Stamp duty copies of final sentences or orders passed by Criminal Courts, which parties desirous of appealing from such sentences or orders are required by Section 416 of the Code of Criminal Procedure to file with their petition of appeal, provided that the party who is desirous of appealing is in confinement under the operation of the sentence or order at the time that he applies for a copy of the same.

This exemption will also extend, under the same circumstances, to copies of the judgment or reasons for passing or making such sentence or order as above.

R. B. CHAPMAN, Secretary to the Govt. of India.

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 30th March 1872.

No. 347 of 1872.—Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals George Edward Morton, M. D., of the Medical Department, is permitted to retire from the service on a pension of £456 per annum, with the additional pension of £250, under the provisions of paragraph 37 of G. G. O. No. 1060, dated 23rd December 1864, with effect from the 12th March 1872.

No. 348 of 1872.—Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals George Ranken Playfair, M. D., of the Medical Department, is permitted to retire from the service, on a pension of £456 per annum, from the 31st March 1872.

No. 349 of 1872.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments in the Medical Department:—

Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, with temporary rank, John Nicholas Tresidder, to have permanent rank from the 31st March 1872, in room of Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals J. Rose, who retires.

Surgeon Major Charles Manners Smith, of the Medical Department, to be a Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals from the 31st March 1872, in room of Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals G. R. Playfair, M. D., who retires.

Surgeon Major J. P. Walker, M. D., of the Medical Department, to be a Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, with temporary rank, from the 31st March 1872, during the absence, on furlough to Europe, of Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals D. J. O'Callaghan, or until further orders.

No. 350 of 1872.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments:—

- Lieutenant Colonel H. P. Williams, Pay Master, Sirhind Circle, to officiate as 1st Examiner, Pay Department, during the absence, on furlough to Europe, of Lieutenant Colonel Harrison, or until further orders.
- Lieutenant Colonel H. A. Cockburn, Deputy Pay Master, Officiating Pay Master, North-Western Provinces Circle, to officiate as 2nd Examiner, Pay Department, during the period Lieutenant Colonel A. E. Osborn may be employed in the Account Branch, Military Department, or until further orders.
- Captain C. A. E. S. Carter, Assistant, Pay Department, to officiate as Deputy Pay Master, Punjab Circle, during the absence, on furlough to Europe, of Major J. P. Martin, or until further orders.
- Captain H. H. P. Cowper, Assistant, Pay Department, to officiate as Examiner of Ordnance Accounts, as a temporary arrangement, or until further orders, vice Major Leonard, deceased.

### The 1st April 1872.

No. 351 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Warrant Officer is allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate:—

Sub-Conductor William Arnold, of the Army Commissariat Department,—for twelve months, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 207 of 1869, embarking at Bombay.

No. 352 of 1872 .- In supersession of the ruling contained in G. G. O. No. 17, dated 9th January 1871, Clause 641 of the Royal Warrant of 27th December 1870 is hereby declared applicable to India, and is published for general information :-

### Extra Duty Pay.

- 641. "The soldier temporarily doing the duty of a Non-Commissioned Officer, above the rank of Serjeant, returning home from a foreign station on sick leave, or for discharge, shall receive 6d. a day in addition to his regimental pay, provided the total amount so received in no case exceed the rate of pay affixed to the grade in which he acts."
- 2. The provisions of this clause will have effect from the date of the Warrant.

### The 2nd April 1872.

No. 353 of 1872.-The services of Assistant Surgeon J. Reid, M. D., are placed at the disposal of the Home Department.

### The 3rd April 1872.

No. 354 of 1872.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:-

> Colonel G. G. Anderson, of Infantry, to officiate as Pay Master, North-Western Provinces Circle, during the period Lieutenant Colonel H. A. Cockburn may officiate as 2nd Examiner, Pay Department, or until further orders.

No. 355 of 1872 .- The under-mentioned Officers have reported their return from England :-

- Captain F. N. M. Maynard, of the Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, Oude,-date of arrival at Bombay, 11th February 1872 (date of departure on furlough from Bombay, 12th March 1870).
- Captain R. P. Nisbet, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, Punjab,date of arrival at Bombay, 16th February 1872 (date of departure on furlough, 19th February 1870).

No. 356 of 1872.—The services of Lieutenant A. E. Gordon, of the Bengal Staff Corps. 1st Wing Subaltern, 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 357 of 1872 .- The under-mentioned Officers have reported their return from England :-

> Surgeon P. W. Sutherland, of the Medical Department,-date of arrival at Bombay. 12th November 1871.

> Surgeon G. S. Sutherland, M.D., of the Medical Department, Sanitary Commissioner, Oude,—date of arrival at Bombay, 19th March 1872.

No. 358 of 1872 .- The following Orders issued by the Government of Bombay are confirmed :-

No. 186, dated 8th March 1872.—Granting furlough to Europe on medical certificate to the under-mentioned Warrant Officer:—

Conductor Richard Tear, of the Army Commissariat Department,—for two years, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 207 of 1869.

No. 208, dated 14th March 1872 .- Granting furlough to Europe on private affairs to Surgeon Albert Richard Waghorn, of the Medical Department, in medical charge, 3rd Regiment of Native Infantry,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868; and

Furlough to Europe on medical certificate to Assistant Surgeon Dean Philip Palmer, M.D., of the Medical Department, in medical charge, 5th Bengal Cavalry,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 216, dated 18th March 1872.—Granting furlough to Europe on private affairs to Major Frank Barnard Foote, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

- No. 217, dated 18th March 1872.—Granting furlough to Europe on private affairs to Captain Alexander James Donnelly Hawes, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 4th Regiment, Punjab Infantry,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.
- No. 218, dated 18th March 1872.—Granting furlough to Europe on medical certificate to Captain Edward Cuthbert Brookes Rawlinson, of the General List Cavalry,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 359 of 1872.—Captain F. G. Teale, C. Company, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps, is allowed leave of absence to Europe on medical certificate for two years from the 6th May 1872.

No. 360 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officer has reported his departure for Europe on the date specified:—

Major R. D. Griffin, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 158 of 1872,—per Mongolia, 25th March 1872.

### The 4th April 1872.

No. 361 of 1872.—The following Order issued by the Government of Bombay is confirmed:—

No. 170, dated 4th March 1872.—Granting leave to Australia on medical certificate to the under-mentioned Officer:—

Lieutenant Colonel William Fraser Stephens, of Cavalry,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1796.

The above is confirmed, subject to the Orders of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India in regard to the duration of the leave.

No. 362 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officers of the Staff Corps, having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant Colonel, are promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet from the dates specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant Colonel John Ponsonby Watts, Madras Staff Corps,—30th March 1872. Lieutenant Colonel Frederick Henry Smith, Bengal Staff Corps,—2nd April 1872.

No. 363 of 1872.—The following promotions are made from the dates specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 632 of the 4th August 1864, paragraph 69, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

### BREVET .- To be Colonel.

Lieutenant Colonel James Gathorne Cookson, Madras Cavalry,-2nd April 1872.

### To be Captain.

Lieutenant Malcolm Ogilvy Boyd, Bengal Staff Corps,-14th April 1872.

No. 364 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officer is allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate:—

Honorary Ensign John Tanner, Deputy Assistant Commissary of the Ordnance Commissariat Department,—for two years, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 207 of 1869.

No. 365 of 1872.—Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals T. Crawford, M. D., appointed to the Bengal Presidency, having reported his arrival at Bombay, from England, on the 13th March 1872, is brought on the strength of the Administrative Staff of the British Medical Service in Bengal, vice Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals W. Munro, M. D., C. B., whose tour of service has expired.

Dr. Crawford is appointed to the medical superintendence of the Sirhind Circle.

No. 366 of 1872.—The under-mentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Captain Robert Gordon Loch, of the 20th Hussars, 2nd in Command and Squadron Officer, Erinpoorah Irregular Force,—6th April 1871.

No. 367 of 1872.—The following order issued by the Government of Fort St. George is confirmed:—

Dated 26th March 1872—Granting furlough to Europe to the under-mentioned officer:—

Captain Acton Chaplin Havelock, of the Madras Staff Corps, 2nd in Command, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 368 of 1872.—The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad is confirmed:—

No. 74, dated 25th March 1872—Granting Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, Squadron Subaltern, 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, six months' leave of absence to proceed to Bombay, to study Persian, with effect from the 12th March 1872, the date on which he quitted Mominabad.

No. 369 of 1872.—The following promotions are made in the Warrant Grades of the Public Works Department, with effect from the 8th February 1872:—

#### To be Conductor.

Sub-Conductor David McGregor, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, vice Conductor A. Gibson, retired.

#### To be Sub-Conductor.

Sergeant A. Forsyth, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Bengal, vice Sub-Conductor D. McGregor, promoted.

No. 370 of 1872.—The under-mentioned officers and warrant officer have reported their return from England:—

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. R. McMullin, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 1st Regiment of Native Infantry; Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) R. N. Tronson, of the Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, Punjab; Lieutenant Colonel W. Gordon, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General (for Musketry), Army Head Quarters; Major T. E. Vander Gucht, of the Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, Central Provinces; Major H. A. Waterfield, of the Bengal Staff Corps; Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) M. J. Moore, of the General List, Cavalry, Adjutant, 12th Bengal Cavalry; Captain R. Home, of the Royal Engineers, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Public Works Department, Punjab; Captain F. E. Wiggens, of the General List, Infantry, District Superintendent of Police, North-Western Provinces; Surgeon E. Selous, of the Medical Department,—date of arrival at Bombay, 20th March 1872.

Captain J. Miller, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 3rd Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment of Central India Horse; Sub-Conductor J. Brown, of the Public Works Department, 3rd Grade Sub-Engineer, Mysore,—date of arrival at Bombay, 29th March 1872.

No. 371 of 1872.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify the following appointment:—

Behar Mounted Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Burn, Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as Commandant during the absence on leave to Europe on private affairs of Major F. Collingridge, or until further orders.

## The 5th April 1872.

No. 372 of 1872.—Supernumerary Surgeons Henry Cayley, James Champion Penny, M. D., and Archibald Hamilton Hilson, M. D., of the Medical Department, are brought on the establishment of Surgeons to fill existing vacancies.

No. 373 of 1872.—The under-mentioned officer has been permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Evelyn Bradford, of the Bengal Staff Corps.

The above cancels that portion of G. G. O. No. 57 of the 19th January last which grants this officer furlough for two years.

No. 374 of 1872.—The under-mentioned officers have reported their departure for Europe on the dates specified :-

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) E. Bradford, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 373 of 1872,—per Azalea, 30th March 1872.

Surgeon F. Day, of the Madras Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 106 of 1872,—18th March 1872.

Notification, North-Western Provinces, No. 6A, dated 2nd January 1872.
Military Department G. G. O. No. 37, dated 5th January 1872.

No. 375 of 1872.—With reference to the Notification and General Order noted in the margin, the services of Assistant Surgeon J. G. Pilcher, late Superintendent of the Agra Central Prison, are to be considered as replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 1st January 1872.

No. 376 of 1872.—The under-mentioned officers of the Royal Engineers, who have been placed under orders for duty in the Bengal Presidency, reported their arrival on the date specified :-

Lieutenants Chandos Hoskyns, Martin Martin, Horatio Dove, James White Thurburn, and Captain George Edward Langham Somerset Sanford,—date of arrival at Bombay, 13th March 1872.

No. 377 of 1872.—The under-mentioned officers are allowed furlough to Europe on private affairs :-

> Surgeon Thomas Travers Sherlock, of the Medical Department, for twenty months, under the Regulations of 1868.

> Captain Edward Bell Cox, of the late 3rd European Regiment, for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 378 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officer is allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate :-

> Captain Cecil James East, of the 41st Foot, 1st Assistant Quarter Master General, —for twelve months, under para. 3 of Military Department letter No. 853, dated 20th December 1869, published in Standing Order by the Commander-in-Chief, No. 375, dated 29th December 1869.

> > H. K. BURNE, Colonel, Secretary to the Govt. of India.

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS. ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 1st April 1872.

No. 186 .- Mr. J. A. S. Gray, Probationary Accountant, 4th Grade, Oudh, is dismissed from the Public Works Department, with effect from 4th February 1872.

Mr. J. H. Richards is appointed an Accountant of the 4th Grade, on probation, with effect from the 26th February 1872, and posted to Oudh.

No. 187.—The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is republished for information and guidance in the Public Works Department :-

G. O. No. 209 of 1871 .- Effects and Credits.

In the case of the estates of Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers who G. O. No. 118 of 1870.

may die when on detached staff employ at a distance from a Military Cantonment, it is notified, under instructions from the Gov-G. O. No. 118 of 1870. ernment of India, that a Committee of two Commissioned Officers should assemble at the station or place in which their services can be made available, and which may be nearest or most conveniently situated with reference to the place of decease, when the written authority of the President of such Committee will be sufficient to empower any person who may be sent by it, or who may happen to be on the spot, to take charge and dispose of the effects of the deceased in such way as the Committee may prescribe.

#### The 2nd April 1872.

No. 188.—Statement of the Monthly Accounts received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 31st March 1872:—

ORDER OF MERIT.	Accounting Oppices.						LAST MONTH FOR WHICH RECEIVED.		DATE OF RECEIPT.		
1	Controller	, Central Provin	ces		T		Jan. 1872		1st Mar	. 1872.	
2	Do.,	Hyderabad	Ass.	444	(d)		,,		8th "		
3	Do.,	Mysore for Coo	rg			Sun't series	,,		11th		
4	Do.,	Rajpootana					,,	-	14th	"	
5	Do.,	Mysore					,,		21st	DILEGER	
6	Do.,	Hyderabad for	the Berars				STREET, MANAGES STREET,		99-4		
7	Do.,	British Burmal				***	"		23rd	**	
8	Do.,	Madras		4.4	Ta 15, 1624		"		25th	**	
9	Do.,	Oudh ·	***		The state of the Ve	***	,,	***	26th	347	
10	Do.,	Port Blair	***	***	***	100	D 1071	***		98	
	HUMBER STREET SECTION 1	North-Western	n' .	I see a religi	- 31 04 14 5	•••	Dec. 1871	***	23rd Fel	k 32	
11	Do.,		Provinces		-Aug 1/4.	***	35	***	26th "	**	
12	Do.,	Bengal	300	404	***		,,	****	1st Mar		
13	Do.,	Central India	***			- Area		0	lst "	***	
14	Do.,	Bombay	E	***		***		***	13th "	**	
15	Do.,	Punjab						71.00	20th :.		

## The 3rd April 1872.

No. 189.—In continuation of Notification No. 48, dated 23rd January 1872, Mr. D. C. Gordon, Deputy Controller of Public Works Accounts, Punjab, is appointed to the temporary charge of the Accounts of the Indus Valley (State) Railway, pending the arrival of Mr. Wood. Mr. Gordon assumed charge on the 4th March 1872.

The under-mentioned Accountants in the Punjab are transferred to the Indus Valley (State) Railway under the direct control of the Government of India:—

Mr. G. Prussia, Accountant, 1st Grade.

" W. Dorton, " 2nd "
" W. Conlan, " 3rd "
" C. D. Hawes, " 3rd "
Lala Rulla Ram, " 4th "

Baboo Tej Chunder Bose, Accountant, 4th Grade.
Mr. E. Lewis, Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation.
,, S. M. Wallis, Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation.

" F. George, Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation. Baboo Byj Nath Chatterjee, Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation. Lala Lalli Ram, Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation.

#### The 4th April 1872.

No. 190.—Colonel P. P. L. O'Connell, R. E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Public Works Department, and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, Accounts Branch, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant Colonel J. J. McLeod Innes, v. c., R. E., or until further orders, with effect from 25th March 1872.

No. 191.—Mr. J. P. Arbuthnott is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, and posted to the North-Western Provinces in the Irrigation Branch.

No. 192.—Mr. W. Mellor, Store-keeper, 1st Grade, officiated as Chief Store-keeper, Punjab Northern (State) Railway, from 24th September to 9th October 1871 inclusive.

#### The 5th April 1872.

No. 193.—Lieutenant W. S. S. Bissett, R. E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Punjab Northern (State) Railway, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, vice Lieutenant W. A. J. Wallace, R. E., on furlough.

Mr. F. M. Avern, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Indus Valley Railway, is transferred to the Punjab Northern Railway, vice Lieutenant W. S. S. Bissett R. E.

No. 194.—Addendum.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 171 of the 21st March 1872, appointing Captain L. Conway Gordon, R. E., to be Examiner of Railway Accounts, add, after the words to the Government of India, "at Calcutta."

C. H. DICKENS, Colonel, R.A., Secretary to the Govt. of India.



# The Gazette of India.

Zublished by Authority.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 13, 1872.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

#### CONTENTS.

PAGE.	PAGE
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations387—418  PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, High Court, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices	Part IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:— Panjáb Laws Act, 1872
Individuals and Corporations97-104	Supplement, No. 15

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 8th April 1872.

No. 1676.—Mr. A. P. Howell, of the Bengal Civil Service, has reported his departure from India on furlough by the S. S. Golconda, which was left by the Pilot at sea on the 15th ultimo.

## JUDICIAL.

#### The 6th April 1872.

No. 709.—Appointments.—Under the provisions of Act VII of 1872 (the Burmah Courts Act, 1872), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 5th instant:—

Mr. J. D. Sandford, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, to be Judicial Commissioner of British Burmab.

Mr. F. Housman, Barrister-at-Law, to be Recorder of Rangoon. Major A. G. Duff, to be Judge of the Town of Moulmein.

## The 11th April 1872.

No. 737.—Mr. H. S. Cunningham received charge of the office of Officiating Advocate General from Mr. Graham, on the forenoon of the 20th ultimo. Mr. Cunningham will continue also to officiate as Secretary to the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations until further orders.

#### EDUCATION.

## The 10th April 1872.

No. 169.—The services of Mr. W. Lee Warner, Officiating Director of Public Instruction in Berar, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

E. C. BAYLEY,

Secretary to the Goot. of India.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, REVENUE, AND COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

#### FIBRES AND SILK.

Fort William, the 26th January 1871.

No. 478.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following advertisement in substitution of the one published under Notification No. 145, dated the 11th January 1870:—

#### ADVERTISEMENT.

- 1.—The Government of India, after communication with various Agricultural and Horticultural Societies in India, and with persons interested in the subject, has arrived at the conclusion that the only real obstacle to the development of an extensive trade in the fibre of Rhea or China-grass is the want of suitable machinery for separating the fibre and bark from the stem, and the fibre from the bark, the cost of effecting such separation by manual labor being great.
- 2.—The demand for the fibre is now large, and, no doubt, might be extended with reduced prices, and there is a practically unlimited extent of country in India where the plant could be grown.
- 3.—The requirements of the case appear to be some machinery or process capable of producing, with the aid of animal, water, or steam-power, a ton of fibre of a quality which shall average in value not less than £50 per ton in the English market, at a total cost—all processes of manufacture and allowance for wear and tear included—of not more than £15 per ton. The said processes are to be understood to include all the operations performed, after the cutting and transport of the plant to the place of manufacture to the completion of the manufacture of fibre of the quality above described. The machinery must be simple, strong, durable, and cheap, and should be suited for erection at or near the plantations, as the refuse is very useful as manure for continued cultivation.
- 4.—To stimulate the invention or adaptation of such machinery or process, the Government of India hereby offers a prize of £5,000 for the machine and process that best fulfils all the requirements named above.
- 5.—Rewards of moderate amount will be given for really meritorious inventions even though failing to meet entirely all the conditions named.
- 6.—Owing to the delay that has taken place in maturing the preliminary arrangements, the Government of India has decided that the competition will not be held until the 1st April 1872, thus affording a much longer time than was originally intended for the preparation of machines and their transport to the locality appointed for the competition. The Government Rhea Plantation at Saharunpore, in the North-Western Provinces, has been fixed as the place where the public competition will be held, and the Government of India will provide one or more small steam-engines to work the machines during the public competition.

- 7.—All machinery, &c., intended for trial must be brought by the competitors at their own charge to the Saharunpore Rhea Plantation, and kept ready before the 1st April 1872, to be there worked under their own supervision, or under that of their representatives, for a sufficient length of time to enable the judges appointed by Government to determine whether all the conditions named have been complied with. The prize machine is to be transferred, if required, to Government at 5 per cent. above cost price; the patent right in any such machine to be also transferred, if required, to Government, on the latter securing to the patentee a royalty of 5 per cent. on the cost price of all machines manufactured under the patent during its currency.
- 8.—Arrangements have now been completed for the supply of dried Rhea stems to intending competitors, both in this country and in Europe, to enable them to form a correct idea of the nature of the plant which their machinery will be required to deal with. Persons in Europe desirous to obtain small supplies of dried Rhea stems for the above purpose, should apply to the Secretary of State for India. Intending competitors in this country, desirous of obtaining supplies of the article, must submit applications to the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Department of Agriculture, Revenue, and Commerce, in the Form A hereto annexed, prior to the 1st of March 1871; and those who are desirous of testing their machinery on the fresh Rhea at the Government Rhea Plantation at Saharunpore during the year 1871, must submit their applications to the same authority, in the Form B hereto annexed, prior to the 1st April 1871. The former will have to pay the expenses that may be incurred in packing and despatching the stems. The latter will have to provide all labor and motive power necessary for, and to pay all expenses connected with, their experiments: the fibre turned out by their machines during such experiments to become the property of Government.
- 9.—In order to enable the Government to arrange for the provision of a sufficient stock of fresh Rhea stems for the purposes of the formal competition in April 1872, it is necessary to ascertain beforehand the number of machines that are likely to take part in it; and intending competitors are therefore requested to submit, prior to the 1st May 1871, and in the Form C also hereto annexed, notices of intention to compete.

## Form A.

APPLICATION FOR DRIED STEMS OF THE RHEA.

To the Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Agriculture, Revenue and Commerce.

Name of Applicant.	Profession or Occupation,	Address in full.	Quantity of dried stems applied for.	Locality to which it is desired that the stems be transmitted.	Name of nearest Railway Station to locality entered in preceding column.

On hearing from the Superintendent of the Government Rhea Plantation, Saharunpore, the amount of the expenses to be incurred in packing and despatching the quantity of stems above applied for, or such lesser quantity as may be allotted to me, as also the cost of carriage of such quantity to (here insert the locality to which it is desired that the stems be forwarded), or to the nearest Railway Station, I promise to remit the total amount so required to the said officer, and I acknowledge that the packing and transmission of such stems will be entirely at my risk.

(Name in full)

(Date) (Place)

## Form B.

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO MAKE PRELIMINARY EXPERIMENTS FOR TESTING MACHINERY AT THE GOVERNMENT RHEA PLANTATION, SAHARUNPORE.

To the Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Agriculture, Revenue and Commerce.

Name of Applicant.	Profession or Occupation.	Address in full.	Brief description of machinery pro- posed to be tested.	Date on which applicant, if permitted, proposes to commence testing his machinery.	Approximate amount of green stem which applicant expects will be necessary for testing the ma- chinery.

I acknowledge that, if permission be granted to me to test the above-described machinery at the Government Plantation, such permission will be subject to the following conditions:—

- 1st.—I am to provide all labor and motive power necessary for, and to pay all expenses connected with, testing my machinery.
- 2nd.—I am bound to conform to such rules in regard to time and place of conducting my experiments, hours of working, and the like, as the Superintendent of the Plantation may lay down for my guidance.
- 3rd.—I shall receive only such quantities of green stem, and at such time or times as, with reference to the other claims upon him, the Superintendent may find convenient to allot me.
- 4th.—All fibre, &c., turned out by my machines during these experiments, with stems furnished by Government, will be the property of Government.

(Name in full)

(Date) (Place)

## Form C.

Notice of Machinery intended to compete for the Government Rhea Machinery Prizes at the trials to be held at Saharunpore in April 1872 and subsequent months.

PARTIES	INTENDING TO	COMPETE.	Number of different kinds of machines which competitor desires to take part in the trials.	machine.	Motive power required to work the machine.	Date by which the machines will be ready at Saharunpore for trial.
Name in full.	Profession or Occupation.	Residence in full.				
0.00						

In proposing to enter the above-noted machinery for the Saharunpore competitive trials I do so under the full understanding that—

- 1st.—I shall be bound to conform to all rules and regulations in regard to all matters in any way connected with these trials that may be laid down by Government, or by the judges appointed by Government to preside over these, and that failing to do so, I shall forfeit all claim to any prize, reward, or recompense from Government, and entirely disqualify my machinery for the competition.
- 2nd.—All fibre, &c., turned out by my machinery during the trials, with stems furnished by Government, will be the property of Government.

(Name in full)

(Date) (Place)

#### Simla, the 9th November 1871.

No. 142.—Eighty maunds weight of dried rhea stems is now available at Saharunpore for distribution.

Applications for samples not exceeding five maunds should be made to the Superintendent of the Botanical Gardens at Saharunpore who will supply the quantity required, on payment of all transit charges.

#### STUDS.

Fort William, the 8th April 1872.

No. 79.—The services of Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon J. H. B. Hallen are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Military Department.

#### INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

The 12th April 1872.

No. 44.—Mr. W. S. Halsey is appointed to officiate as Honorary Secretary to the Central Committee in India for the International Exhibition of 1872, during the absence of Mr. H. Rivett-Carnac on three months' privilege leave, granted in Notification No. 23 (Commerce and Trade), dated 22nd ultimo.

#### SURVEYS.

The 10th April 1872.

No. 227.—Captain E. W. Samuells, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Revenue Survey Department, is appointed to the temporary charge of the 6th Division, Lower Provinces Revenue Survey, with effect from the 12th March 1872.

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 12th April 1872.

No. 63J.—The services of Mr. E. R. Christian, Officiating Superintendent of Police, Bangalore District, being no longer required in Mysore, that officer will revert to his substantive appointment in Berar.

#### POLITICAL.

The 12th April 1872.

No. 890P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. H. Reinhold to the temporary charge of Austro-Hungarian Consulate at Calcutta.

#### GENERAL.

The 12th April 1872.

No. 751G.—Appointment.—Captain T. Lowndes, Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade, British Burmah, to be Assistant Political Agent at Bhamo.

No. 7536,—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 604G, dated 23rd of March 1872, Major W. Kincaid, Deputy Bheel Agent, is appointed to officiate as Bheel Agent and Political Assistant, Sirdarpoor, with effect from the afternoon of the 13th of March last, during the time Captain Bannerman will officiate as Political Agent, Bhagelcund, or until further orders.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) T. E. Gordon is appointed to officiate as Deputy Bheel Agent, vice Major Kincaid,

C. U. AITCHISON, Secretary to the Govt. of India.

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

#### ACCOUNTS.

Fort William, the 11th April 1872.

No. 2662.—Mr. R. W. Lodwick made over charge of the offices of Accountant General and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Government Paper Currency, Madras, to Mr. R. Taylor on the afternoon of the 3rd instant.

#### LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

The 11th April 1872.

No. 2641.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the insertion of the words "except on medical certificate" after the word "furlough" in the second paragraph of the Notification of this Department, No. 2008, dated the 14th ultimo.

#### The 12th April 1872.

No. 2644.—Mr. J. Westland, Under Secretary to the Government of India, in the Financial Department, availed himself, on the 1st instant, of the furlough granted to him on the 8th ultimo.

#### MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 12th April 1872.

No. 2663.—Surgeon Major W. Collum made over charge of the office of Assay Master of the Bombay Mint to Surgeon H. W. Graham on the forenoon of the 1st instant.

R. B. CHAPMAN,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

#### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 6th April 1872.

No. 379 of 1872.—The services of Lieutenant C. W. Muir, of the 6th Foot, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, for employment on His Honor's Personal Staff.

#### The 8th April 1872.

No. 380 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Surgeon Major Norman Chevers, M.D., of the Medical Department, Principal and Professor of Medicine, Calcutta Medical College, and ex-Officio First Physician, College Hospital,—for twenty months, under the Regulations of 1868, embarking at Bombay.

No. 381 of 1872.—That portion of G. G. O. No. 1156 of 1871, which grants furlough to Europe to Captain C. W. I. Harrison, of the Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Department Public Works, North-Western Provinces, will be considered to bear date the 1st April 1872.

No. 382 of 1872.—Lieutenant W. A. J. Wallace, of the Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, Department Public Works, Deputy Consulting Engineer to Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, who was permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs in G. G. O. No. 302 of the 20th March 1872, is permitted to embark at Calcutta instead of at Bombay as previously notified.

No. 383 of 1872.—The following extract from the London Gazette of the 8th March 1872, page 1360, is published for general information:—

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL, The 8th March 1872.

#### Brevet.

The under-mentioned promotions to take place in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces, consequent on the death of General Charles Richard William Lane, C.B., Bengal Infantry, on the 18th February 1872:—

Lieutenant-General George Huyshe, C.B., Bengal Infantry, to be General, dated 19th February 1872.

Major-General William Couperus Macleod, Madras Infantry, to be Lieutenant-General, dated 19th February 1872.

Colonel Edward Patrick Lynch, K.L.S., Bombay Infantry, to be Major-General, dated 19th February 1872.

No. 384 of 1872.—The following Military Letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 56, dated 14th March 1872, is published for general information:—

MILITARY.

INDIA OFFICE;

No. 56.

London, the 14th March 1872.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

My Lord,—The under-mentioned Officers and Warrant Officer have been permitted to return to their duty, viz.:—

Colonel J. R. McMullin.

Majors W. S. Trevor, R.E., V.C., and H. A. W. Waterfield.

Captains W. J. Heaviside, R.E., J. Miller, D. Limond, R.E., O. J. Chalmers, R. Home, R.E., G. W. Willock, and J. L. Watts, R.E.

Lieutenent G. A. L. A. Whitmore, R.E.

Surgeons G. S. Sutherland, H. Cayley, and J. E. Tuson.

Assistant Surgeons E. Selous and H. B. Pervis.

Conductor W. Nash.

2. The under-mentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave for the periods specified, viz.:—

Colonel J. Cockburn Hood			6 months.
" G. M. Hill	***		l year furlough.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. Wedderburne		(	months.
Colonel G. Jackson	***	(	3 ,,
Major E. A. C. Lambert	***		3 ,,
Lieutenant L. K. Scott, R.E.			3 ,,
Surgeon C. O. Daniell		1	8 ,,

Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Walker, R.E., has been detained "on duty" in this country for five months, from the 22nd February 1872, for the purpose stated in the enclosed letter addressed to him on that date.

Colonel D. G. Robinson, R.E., will be considered to have been "on duty" from the 25th July 1871 to the 5th October 1871, and from the 20th November 1871 to the 28th January 1872.

3. The under-mentioned Officers have been permitted to retire from the service from the dates specified, viz.:—

Surgeon-Major W. White, 20th August 1871. Lieutenant-Colonel E. F. Litchfield, 23rd September 1871.

I have, &c.,
ARGYLL.

No. 385 of 1872:—The under-mentioned Officer has reported his departure for Europe on the date specified:—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. Browne, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 150 of 1872,—per Arabia, 1st April 1872.

No. 386 of 1872.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments:

#### HYDERABAD CONTINGENT .- 1st Infantry.

Major T. T. Turton, 2nd in Command, 5th Infantry, to officiate as Commandant, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Colonel H. Hoseason, or until further orders, vice Captain Havelock, proceeding to Europe.

## 5th Infantry.

- Captain H. F. H. Sewell, Adjutant, to officiate as 2nd in Command, during the period Major T. T. Turton may officiate as Commandant, 1st Infantry, or until further orders.
- Lieutenant J. J. Kennedy, Wing Subaltern, to officiate as Adjutant, during the period Captain H. F. H. Sewell may officiate as 2nd in Command, or until further orders.

No. 387 of 1872.—The following extract from a Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 48, dated 29th February 1872, is published for general information :-

Para. 8.—Lieutenant F. F. Cotton, having served two years at the Depôt, received permission to return to duty on the 7th November last. The leave of Captain Danbuz and Lieutenant Scott has been extended on sick certificate as you have been duly informed.

No. 388 of 1872 .- The following Extracts from Notifications issued by the Financial Department are published for general information :-

## LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

#### The 1st August 1871.

No. 2440 .- The rules respecting acting allowances at present in force in the Civil Departments are herein arranged and published in the form of a Code.

- (2.) All previous notifications and orders respecting acting allowances, except Section XXXI of the Covenanted Civil Service Leave Code, are hereby abrogated. Future rulings will take the form of additions and corrections to this Code.
  - (3.) The following is a list of some of the orders thus abrogated:

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT ORDERS

				FINANCIAL DEFA	IFT STEEL	AT OD	DEE		
No.	7573,	dated	26th August	1859.	No.		dated	30th January	1869.
	5922,	49	1st December	1863.		678,	23	30th January	1869.
	1660,		30th March	1867.		965,	**	8th February	1869.
	45.		11th May	1867.		966,	**	8th February	1869.
23	57.	.,	2nd January	1868.	***	1267,	27	26th February	1869.
22	714.	,,	10th February	1868.	,,,	1482.		5th March	1869.
**	534.	*	16th June	1868.		1753.		18th March	1869.
27	1490,	**	30th July	1868.		308,	44	1st May	1869.
**	1286,		31st July	1868.	**	1682,		2nd July	1869.
**	1513,	39	1st August	1868.	30	1683.	"	2nd July	1869.
**	2629.	,	23rd September		35000	2187,	r116474790.0x	26th July	1869.
**	2701.	.13	30th September	1868.		2905.	**	27th August	1869.
100		052.70		1868.	**	3848.	27	6th October	1869.
27	2869,	711	6th October		17	3443.	91	30th December	
96	2909,	33	9th October	1868.			29		1869.
17	2808,		13th October	1868.	- 31	3488,	**	31st December	1869.
111	2851,	13	15th October	1868.	100	1023,	59	10th February	1870.
. 10	3071,	-21	16th October	1868.	31	1223.	71	15th June	1870.
Block.	3439,	**	6th November	1868, para. 2 only.	22	2555,	**	6th August	1870.
. 19	3635,	33	17th December	1868.	92	4441,	99	26th October	1870.
	122,	-33	6th January	1869		2941,	,,	8th November	1870.
100	492,	23	21st January	1869.	**	30,	23	4th January	1871.
2 31	494,	.,,	25th January	1869.	21	329,	93	16th January	1871.
033	632.		30th January	1869.	I IVESUIT		MELE		

(4.) The only alteration made in this Code, to which attention need be directed, is that Section VII is slightly different in its effect from the order (No. 1682, dated 2nd July 1869, para. 4) on which it is based, clause (c) being entirely new.

#### ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

#### ARRANGEMENT OF CHAPTERS.

I .- Definitions and Explanations. II .- General Rules.

III .- The Covenanted Civil Service. IV .- Military Officers in Civil Employ. V .- The Public Works Department.

VI .- The Survey Department.

VII.-Other Officers.

VIII .- Plural Appointments,

IX .- Exceptional Cases,

#### CHAPTER I.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS.

Section I.—Unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context, "Local Government" includes a Department of the Government of India, a Chief Commissioner and the Resident at Hyderabad.

Section II.—Appointments are said to be in the same "class" when they are in the same

Class and Grade.

Department and bear the same designation, or have been declared by the Government of India to be in the same class. Appointments in the same class are sometimes divided into "grades" according to pay.

Pay and Salary. Section III. (a)—The "pay" of an officer is as follows:

(1.) In the case of an officer with a substantive appointment: the amount which he would receive monthly under any of the following designations if he were doing the work of his substantive appointment:

Substantive pay, Consolidated pay, Military pay and allowances, and staff salary, Staff corps pay and staff salary.

- (2.) In the case of an officer without a substantive appointment, his subsistence allowance (if a Covenanted Civil Servant), and his military pay and allowances or staff corps pay (if a military officer).
- (b.)-" Progressive Pay" is pay which rises from a minimum to maximum.
- (c.)—"Salary" is the sum of "pay" and "acting allowance;" it does not include personal allowances, travelling allowances, or the like.
- (d.)—"Consolidated Pay" includes military pay and allowances or staff corps pay which cannot be separately drawn.
- (e.)—" Staff Salary" is allowance to a military officer in addition to the military pay and allowances or the staff corps pay of his rank.

Section IV.—Unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context, "Appointment' means "Appointment in which an officer is officiating for an absentee."

Absentee.

Section V.—An "absentee" is an officer absent, whether on leave or on duty, from an appointment on which he has a lien.

#### CHAPTER II.—GENERAL RULES.

Maximum and Minimum. Section VI. (a.)—The maximum salary of an officiating officer shall be the pay of the appointment.

. (6.)—The minimum salary of an officiating officer shall be half the pay of the appointment.

Section VII. (a.)—If the pay of the appointment is progressive, the maximum salary of the officiating officer shall be the pay which he would, from time to time, receive, if he held the appointment substantively, non-continuous periods of tenure being counted towards his increments; and the minimum salary shall be half the said pay.

- (b.)—If the officer's pay is not less than the minimum pay of the appointment, he is entitled to the maximum salary stated in clause (a).
- (c)—The officer is entitled to count towards the increments any period in excess of one year, immediately preceding his officiating appointment, during which his pay has been not less than the minimum pay thereof: Provided that not more than one year shall be so counted.

Nore.—This section does not, without a special order of the Director General, apply to cases arising in the Post Office Department.

Section VIII (a.)—An officer on the maximum pay of his own appointment, officiating in another appointment of which the pay is progressive, and drawing salary not less than the minimum pay thereof, will, if he afterwards obtains it substantively, count the officiating service towards the increments of pay.

(b.)—In departments in which the pay is regulated according to classes, an officer on the maximum pay of his own class officiating in a higher class, and drawing salary not less than the minimum pay of the class immediately superior to his own, will, if he is afterwards promoted to the class last mentioned, count his officiating service towards the increments of pay.

Section IX.—Fractions and percentages of a pay which is progressive are calculated on the mean between the minimum and the maximum.

Section X.—If the pay of an appointment is increased upon an examination being passed, an officiating officer's allowances shall be calculated on the pay which he would, from time to time, receive if he held the appointment substantively.

Section XI.—If an absentee draws no part of the pay of his appointment, another officer may be appointed thereto substantively, for a time only, on full pay, without disturbing the lien of the absentee.

Note.—An absentee who receives leave allowances draws, within the meaning of this section, "part of the pay of his appointment."

#### CHAPTER IV .- MILITARY OFFICERS IN CIVIL EMPLOY.

Specification of cases.

Section XIV .- The cases which may occur are these-

- (A.) An officer officiating in an appointment of which the pay is consolidated may be— Case 1.—An officer without a substantive appointment.
  - Case 2.—An officer having a substantive appointment the pay of which is consolidated.
  - Case 3.—An officer having a substantive appointment the pay of which is a staff salary.
- (B.) An officer officiating in an appointment of which the pay is a staff salary may be— Case 4.—An Officer without a substantve appointment.
  - Case 5.—An Officer having a substantive appointment the pay of which is consolidated.
  - Case 6 .- An Officer having a substantive appointment the pay of which is a staff salary

Note.—An appointment of which the pay is fixed with reference to its being held by a civil officer. Covenanted or Uncovenanted, is treated, for the purposes of this section, as if the pay of it were "consolidated."

Section XV.—In case 1 the officer is entitled to his pay and to such acting allowance as Appointments on consolidated pay.

Will make the total equal to the sum of the assumed subsistence allowance stated below, plus half the pay of the appointment.

## Assumed subsistence allowance.

					Rs.
For the rank of Captain	or Sul	oaltern		1	250
For the rank of Major	***		 	***	320
For higher rank				-	400

Section XVI .- In cases 2 and 3 the acting allowance is regulated by Section XII.

Section XVII. (a.)—In cases 4, 5, and 6 the salaries are calculated by military rules:

Appointments on staff salary.

Appointments on staff salary.

any excess of the consolidated pay of the substantive appointment in case 5 over the military pay and allowances or the staff corps pay of the officer being treated as a staff salary.

- (b.)—The military rules referred to are as follows:
- (1.) For officers who have elected the rules of 1868-

An officiating officer will draw half the staff salary of the appointment, and half the staff salary of his substantive appointment, if he possess one: provided the whole staff salary thus drawn be not less than Rs. 100 per mensem.

(2.) For officers who have elected the rules of 1854-

An officiating officer will draw half the staff salary of the appointment. After acting for six months, whether continuously or not, in the same post or grade, he is entitled to the full staff salary as soon as the absentee ceases to draw any part of it.

Section XVIII. (a.)—A medical appointment, the pay of which was fixed by General Order of the Government of India, Military Department, No. 370, dated 4th April 1867, is to be treated for the purposes of this Chapter as if the pay thereof were a staff salary equal to the excess, if any, of the consolidated pay over the "unemployed pay" of the permanent incumbent.

(b.) Provided that an officer appointed to the Medical Service before 7th November 1864, officiating in one of these appointments, shall receive an aggregate salary not less than his full batta pay.

#### CHAPTER V.-PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

The following rules regulate the acting allowances of officers of the Engineer Establishment of the Public Works Department, and of the superior officers of the Accounts Branch of that Department:—

No officiating in grades.

Section XIX. (a.)—No officer of a class divided into grades is allowed to officiate in that class in a grade higher than that

(b.)—An officer officiating in a rank which is divided into classes, or in a class divided into grades, will officiate in the lowest class or grade. This rule does not apply to, officers officiating in appointments the substantive holders of which must belong to a particular class.

Section XX. (a.)—An officer with a substantive appointment, officiating in a higher class or in another appointment, is entitled to an acting allowance, in addition to his pay, of one-fifth of the civil pay of the class or appointment in which he officiates.

- (b.)—A Civil officer without a substantive appointment is entitled to an acting allowance of half the civil pay of the class or appointment in which he officiates. A military officer, without an appointment, is entitled to his pay and to such acting allowance as will make the total equal to the sum of the assumed subsistence allowance stated in Section XV, plus half the civil pay of the class or appointment in which he officiates.
- (c.)—In the case of a graded class, the average civil pay of the grades (calculated without reference to the number of appointments in each grade) is deemed to be the civil pay of the class, provided that the officiating officer's salary shall not exceed the pay of the lowest grade.
- (d.)—The net military pay of an officer of the Royal Engineers is not taken into account in calculating acting allowances. He is entitled to this pay independently of any other allowance.

Subordinates.

Subordinates.

Subordinates.

Subordinates.

Subordinates.

Subordinates.

Subordinates.

Subordinates.

Subordinates.

Commissioner or an Agent to the Governor General, or under the Resident of Hyderabad, or the Superintendent of Port Blair, by the Government of India:

- (a.)—A subordinate officiating as an Executive Engineer is allowed Rs. 100 a month in addition to his pay, provided that the aggregate does not exceed the pay of an Executive Engineer of the 4th Grade.
- (b.)—A subordinate officiating as an assistant is allowed an addition of Rs. 50 a month to his pay. This allowance is not admissible on the mere circumstance of the subordinate holding a charge formerly held by an assistant, but only when the charge involves duties and responsibilities which, in character or extent, are such as are not usually imposed on subordinate officers.
- (c.)—An Accountant officiating for a Controller or Deputy Controller is entitled to draw an allowance of Rs. 100 per month in addition to his pay, provided that the aggregate does not exceed the pay of a Deputy Controller.

Section XXII.—No increased allowances are admissible to an officer of the Upper Subordinate Establishment, or to a Sub-Overseer, for performing duties previously entrusted to one of a higher grade in either of the Subordinate Establishments.

#### CHAPTER VI.-THE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

The following special rules apply to officers not below the rank of Assistant Surveyor in the Survey Department under the Surveyor General of India:

Section XXIII.—An officer officiating in the grade immediately superior to his own, is entitled to the same allowances as if he were confirmed in that grade.

Section XXIV.—An officer officiating in a grade higher than that immediately superior to his own, is entitled to an acting allowance, in addition to his pay, of one-fifth of the civil pay of the grade in which he officiates.

Note.—The note to Section XII. (a), applies to this section also.

Section XXV.—An officer without a substantive appointment is entitled to an acting allowance in addition to his pay (if any) of half the civil pay of the grade in which he officiates.

#### CHAPTER VII.—OTHER OFFICERS.

Section XXVI.—The following are the rules applicable to officers in civil employ who are not members of the Covenanted Civil Service,

nor Commissioned Officers in the Army,

nor in the Public Works and Survey (India) Departments, unless they are officiating in appointments below the rank of Assistant Engineer, or Assistant Controller, or Assistant Surveyor,

nor officers of the superior establishment of the Telegraph and Forest Departments, whose acting allowances are regulated by the special rules contained in the Appendix.

Section XXVII. (a.) - An officer with a substantive appointment officiating in an appointment which is open to, and may in practice be held by, a Covenanted Civil Servant or an Officer of the Army, is Officers with substantive appointentitled to the acting allowance prescribed in Section XII.

Examples of the appointments referred to.

Postmaster-Generals; Judge of a Small Cause Court; Gazetted appointments in the Police Department.

(b.) - An officer with a substantive appointment officiating in an appointment of which the pay is not less than Rs. 100 per mensem, is entitled to an acting allowance of one-fifth of the pay of the appointment: Provided that no officer may, under this clause, be appointed to officiate in a higher grade of his own class.

Section XXVIII .- An officer without a substantive appointment, officiating in an appoint-Officers without substantive appointing ment the pay of which is not less than Rs 100 per mensem, is entitled to an acting allowance of half the pay of the ments. appointment.

Section XXIX.-If the appointment belongs to a graded class, the average pay of the grades (calculated without reference to the number of appoint-Graded appointments. Graded appointments. ments in each grade) is deemed to be the pay of the appointment: Provided that the officiating officer's salary shall not exceed the pay of the lowest grade. This section does not apply to an officer who belongs to another Department, and is specially appointed to officiate in a grade other than the lowest.

Section XXX.—If the pay of the appointment is less than Rs. 200, and the Local Gov-intments of less than Rs. 200. ernment considers that the acting allowances admissible by rule are insufficient, it may grant to the officiating officer Appointments of less than Rs. 200. higher allowances not exceeding the difference between the pay of the appointment and the portion of it drawn by the absentee for whom he officiates.

Section XXXI .- The salary of an officer officiating in an appointment of which the pay is less than Rs. 100 per mensem, should, as far as practica-Appointments of less than Rs. 100. ble, be regulated by Sections XXVII. (b.) and XXVIII.; but the officer who appoints the substitute may allow him higher allowances not exceeding the difference between the pay of the appointment and the portion of it drawn by the absentee for whom he officiates.

## CHAPTER VIII.-PLURAL APPOINTMENTS.

Section XXXII .- The salary of an officer holding substantively, or officiating in two or more independent appointments at one time, shall be regu-Two or more appointments. lated as follows:

(a.)—He shall draw the highest salary to which he would be entitled if he held, or officiated in, any one of the appointments alone.

(6.)-For the other appointment or appointments, he shall draw such allowances as the Local Government may fix, not exceeding, for each appointment, half the salary which he would draw if he held or officiated in it alone.

(c.)—Provided that his aggregate salary shall not exceed the pay which he would draw in the most highly paid of the appointments, if he held it substantively and alone.

(d.)—This proviso may be dispensed with, if the Local Government declares that, for special reasons (to be communicated to the Supreme Government), it is necessary, on public grounds, to entrust to the one officer the duties of the several offices at once, and that the salary to which he would be limited by the proviso is insufficient.

[Illustration.—A Covenanted Civil Servant holding a substantive appointment, A, of which the pay is Rs. 1,000, is appointed, without being relieved of his own duties, to officiate in two appointments, B, of which the pay is Rs. 1,600, and C, of which the pay is Rs. 2,200.

Rs. 

But in consequence of that proviso, his aggregate salary must be limited to Rs. 2,200 (the pay of appointment C), unless the declaration prescribed in clause (d) be made.]

Section XXXIII. (a.) -Section XXXII. does not apply to the case of an officer officiating at the same time in two or more appointments which are ordinarily held substantively by one individual. In such case the two appointments shall, for the purpose of calculating acting allowances, be treated as one appointment upon the aggregate pay.

(6.) -Nor to the case of an officer discharging the duties of more than one appointment in the same office, or on the same establishment.

EXAMPLES.—One Under Secretary discharging the duties of a fellow Under Secretary in the same office or department as well as his own.

A Joint Magistrate appointed, in addition to his own duties, to officiate as Magistrate of the District.

In this case, he gets allowances only as Officiating Magistrate of the District.

A District Judge deprived of the help of an Additional or Assistant Judge and therefore deing the Additional or Assistant Judge's work.

A Joint Magistrate doing the work of a second Joint Magistrate in the District, as well as his own. A clerk doing the duties of a fellow clerk in his own office.

(c.)-Nor does that Section affect "local allowances" given for the performance of separate duties.

Section XXXIV. (a.) -An officer appointed, without being relieved of his own duties, to Le in charge of the current duties of an office, is not ordinarily entitled to acting allowance. Charge of current duties.

(b.)—But when an officer is appointed to be in charge of the current duties of a judicial office, or of a gazetted office in the Police Department, and the charge, in the opinion of the Local Government, entails a substantial increase of responsibility, besides some additional work, he is entitled to a charge allowance of one-tenth of the pay of the office. If the office is open to, and may in practice be held by, a Covenanted Civil Servant or an Officer of the Army, the minimum charge allowance is Rs. 100 per mensem.

(c.) -An officer of the Engineer Establishment of the Public Works Department, appointed without being relieved of his own duties, to be in charge of the current duties of an office of higher class than his own, is entitled to a charge allowance of one-tenth of civil pay of the class. But the cases must be reported to the Government of India for confirmation.

#### CHAPTER IX.—EXCEPTIONAL CASES.

Section XXXV.—The allowances of an officiating Ordinary Member of the Executive

Council of the Governor General, or of the Governor of

Madras or Bombay, are regulated by Act of Parliament, Section 27 of 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67.

Section 27 of 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67.

Section 27.—If any vacancy shall happen in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General, or of the Council of either of the Presidencies, when no person provisionally appointed to succeed thereto shall be then present on the spot, then, and on every such occasion, such vacancy shall be supplied by the appointment of the Governor General in Council, or the Governor in Council, as the case may be, and until a successor shall arrive, the person so nominated shall execute the office to which he shall have been appointed, and shall have all the powers thereof, and shall have, and be entitled to, the salary and other emoluments and advantages appertaining to the said office during his continuance therein, every such temporary Member of Council foregoing all salaries and allowances by him held and enjoyed at the time of his being appointed to such office; and if any Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General, or of the Council of either of the Presidencies, shall, by any infirmity or otherwise, be rendered incapable of acting or of attending to act as such, or if any such Member shall be absent on leave, and if any person shall have been provisionally appointed as aforesaid, then the place of such Member absent or unable to attend shall be supplied by such person, and if no person provisionally appointed to succeed to the office shall be then on the spot, the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council as the case may be, shall appoint some person to be a temporary Member of Council, and until the return of the Member so absent or unable to attend, the person so provisionally appointed by the Secretary of State in Council, or so appointed by the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, as the case may be, shall execute the office to which he shall have been appointed, and shall have all the powers thereof, and shall receive half the salary of the Member of Council whose place he supplies, and also half the salary of his of temporary Member of the said Council, who migh vacancy supplied by such temporary appointment.

Section XXXVI.—An Officiating Chief Justice, or Judge of any High Court, or of the High Court Judges Chief Court of the Punjab, is entitled to the full pay of the High Court Judges. appointment.

Section XXXVII.—An Officiating Law Officer draws as acting allowance the difference between the pay of the appointment and the portion of it drawn by the absentee for whom he officiates. Law Officers.

Section XXXVIII .- In the North-Western Provinces, when a settlement officer officiates in an appointment in another Department, his salary shall be calculated on the basis of the pay of the ordinary grade next Settlement Officers. below the standing which he occupies in the Settlement Department.

Section XXXIX.—In Madras the Government may grant as acting allowance to an officer officiating as Translator to Government the difference between Translator in Madras. the pay of the appointment and the portion of it drawn by the absentee for whom he officiates.

Section XL.—In Madras the first, second, and third grades of moonsiffships are, for the purpose of this code, deemed to be distinct classes.

Cases of fixed minima.

Section XLI.—The under-mentioned officers, officiating or substantive, are entitled to minimum salaries as follows:—

	Rs.
Accountant General in Madras, Bombay, or Bengal	1,500
Accountant General in North-Western Provinces or in the Punjab	1,200
Accountant General (or Deputy Accountant General in independent charge) in Br	itish 1.000
Deputy Accountant General (in independent charge) in the Central Provinces, Hy	
abad, or Mysore	800
Uncovenanted Medical Officer in medical charge of a Civil Station	350
Supernumerary Deputy Collector in Sind	400
Extra Assistant Commissioner, 3rd class, in British Burmah	75
Extra Assistant Commissioner, except as above	200

Published by Order of the Governor General in Council.

#### APPENDIX REFERRED TO IN SECTION XXVI.

Extract from the Telegraph Code, Chapter D.

- 82. The following Rules relate to the acting allowances of officers of the superior establishment, the expression "consolidated pay" being in all cases understood as the pay fixed for a Civil Officer holding an appointment, even though the officer effected in the calculation of acting allowance be a Military Officer.
  - I.—An officer officiating in the Telegraph Department, who does not hold any substantive appointment, shall receive an acting allowance of half the consolidated pay of the appointment in which he may officiate. In giving acting allowance under this rule to a Military Officer not holding any substantive appointment, who may officiate in the Telegraph Department, the allowance granted will be in addition to his military pay and allowances, up to an amount not exceeding what the officer would draw were he to be confirmed in the lowest grade of the class in which he may be appointed to officiate.
  - II.—An officer officiating as Director General shall draw a salary not less than Rs. 2,500 per mensem.
  - III.—Except, as provided in Rules I and V, an officer officiating in a grade immediately superior to his own shall draw the minimum consolidated pay of that grade; if he be a Military Officer, and the grade in which he is officiating carry staff allowances, he shall draw the same salary as he would draw were he permanently confirmed in the grade in which he officiates.
  - IV.—Except, as provided in Rules I and V, an officer officiating in a grade higher than that immediately superior to his own shall draw an acting allowance of one-fifth of the mean consolidated pay of the grade in which he officiates, provided that the whole salary drawn by him shall not exceed the minimum pay of the grade in which he officiates. If, however, he be a Military Officer officiating in a grade carrying staff allowances, he shall draw, in addition to the staff allowances of his own grade, an acting allowance of one-fifth of the staff allowances of the grade in which he officiates, provided that the whole salary drawn by him shall not exceed the maximum pay fixed for the grade in which he officiates.
  - V.—No Assistant Superintendent, when officiating for another Assistant Superintendent of a higher grade, shall draw any acting allowance.
  - VI.—These Rules are to be applied to all officers, Military or Civil, officiating in the superior appointments of the Telegraph Department, in all cases, whether in an absolute vacancy or during the absence of the permanent incumbent on general or privilege leave, special duty, or field service.
  - VII.—The acting allowance to the substitute of an officer on privilege leave will be paid by the State.
  - VIII.—A Superintendent holding charge of two divisions will receive an allowance of Rs. 100 a month, and any Assistant Superintendent in charge of two sub-divisions Rs. 50 a month. This, however, is only to be allowed under special circumstances, and as temporary arrangement, and must be reported to the Government of India for confirmation.
- 96. No increased allowances are payable to any officer of the upper or lower subordinate establishment, or to any Sub-Inspector for performing duties previously entrusted to one of a higher grade in either of those subordinate establishments.
  - Extract from the Rules for the appointments, &c., of Officers of the Forest Department under the control of the Government of India.
    - XII.—As a rule, all officiating appointments will be made to the lowest grade of Assistant or Deputy Conservator, and to the lowest class of Conservator, and in such cases the salary of the officiating officer will be the pay of the lowest grade or class of the office in which he officiates. There being no fixed number in the different grades of the Assistant Conservator and Deputy Conservator, no officiating appointments in the higher grades within these classes will be permitted.
    - XIII.—If in any special case an officiating appointment is made otherwise than to the lowest grade or class of Assistant of Deputy Conservator or Conservator, the salary of the officiating officer will be regulated by the ordinary rules regarding acting allowance, or will be specially fixed by the Government of India.

#### The 21st December 1871.

No. 3232.—Difficulties having been found in applying the various rules regarding the salary drawn by officers in appointments of which the pay rises from a minimum to a maximum, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Statement of the Rules in force for the counting of increments of Progressive Pay and Salary. Sections VII, VIII, and IX of the Acting Allowance Code are superseded, being, with the following modifications, incorporated in these rules:—

Modifications.—(1). The rule in Clause (b) of Section VII ceases to have effect; until the publication of the Acting Allowance Code, it applied only to ministerial officers and to the classified list of the Financial Department; and, in all but extreme instances, the rules now published give the same allowances.

(2). The privilege conceded in Clause (c) of Section VII is restricted to appointments the minimum pay of which is not less than Rs. 100: and it is extended to substantive appointments as well as officiating.

No refunds need be demanded in consequence of these modifications.

#### Rules for counting increments in Progressive Salaries.

- I (a). When an officer is first appointed (whether the appointment be substantive or officiating) to an office of which the pay is progressive and the minimum pay is not less than Rs. 100, the pay of the appointment shall, for the purpose of calculating his salary, be ascertained by counting towards the increments any continuous period in excess of a year immediately preceding the date on which the appointment takes effect, during which the officer's pay—
  - (1) if progressive, has been at its maximum, and
- (2) has been not less than the minimum pay of the appointment. Provided that not more than a year can be counted under this section.
- (b). If the minimum pay of the appointment is less than Rs. 100, no time can be counted towards the increments before the date on which the appointment takes effect.
- II. After an officer's first appointment, the pay of the appointment shall, for the purpose of calculating his salary, be ascertained by counting towards the increments (in addition to any time admissible under Section I)—
- i. Any time, whether continuous or not, during which he has officiated in the appointment, and during which—
  - (1) his pay, if progressive, has been at its maximum, and
  - (2) his salary has been not less than the minimum pay of the appointment.
  - ii. Any time during which he has substantively held the appointment.
- III (a). If the officer is officiating in the appointment, his acting allowance shall be calculated on the mean pay of the appointment; his maximum salary shall be the pay of the appointment as fixed in accordance with Sections I and II; and his minimum salary shall be half the mean pay of the appointment.
- (b). If the officer holds the appointment substantively, his pay shall be the pay of the appointment as fixed in accordance with Sections I and II.
- IV. An officer may, by excluding a previous appointment, count a subsequent appointment as the "first" appointment under these rules.

Example-

A officiated from 1st January 1872 till 31st March 1872 in an appointment the pay of which was progressive, but his own pay not being at the maximum, he was not entitled to count any time under Section I.

He is again appointed to officiate on 1st January 1874, but his pay having for some time been at the maximum, and the other conditions being fulfilled, the circumstances are such that, if this were his first appointment, he would be entitled, under Section I, to count 9 months towards the increments.

As this is more advantageous than it would be to count under Section II only the three months of his first officiating tenure, he would, by this section, exclude the first officiating tenure, and count the second tenure (beginning on 1st January 1874) as the first.

The three months of course could not be afterwards counted under Section II.

- V. In Departments in which the pay is regulated according to classes, an officer may count, under Section II, any time during which he has officiated in a higher class, as if he had during that time officiated in any lower class. Time thus counted cannot be afterwards counted towards an increment in the higher class.
- VI. Time spent on leave with allowances counts towards increments in the same manner as if during it the officer had actually held or officiated in (as the case may be) the appointment on which he has a lien. But an increment accruing while an officer is on leave does not affect his allowances until he returns to duty.

VII. Time passed under suspension does not count towards increments, if the suspension is adjudged as a penalty; but an officer, in directing reinstatement of a person who has been suspended, may declare that the time shall count.

VIII. The following special rules apply to the Post Office Department:-

- (1). Unless otherwise specially ordered by the Director General, an officer can count time only under Section II, and can count under part i of that Section only so much as is continuous.
- (2). An increment accruing in any other month than March must be postponed until the 1st of March next following.

Note.-1. Rules I and V were first promulgated in the Acting Allowance Code dated 1st August 1871.

Rule V may be applied in fixing the salaries of officers in the appointments which they were holding on 1st August, but no back pay can be drawn in consequence of the permission given by it.

Rule I can be applied only in fixing the salaries of officers in appointments made on or after 1st August, but any officer holding an appointment on 1st August 1871 may count that appointment as if it had been "first" made on that date.

2. The provisions of the above Notifications are applicable to the three Presidencies, as regards the acting allowances of all Uncovenanted Servants and of Military Subordinates, also employed as Clerks in Public Offices under the Military Department.

No. 389 of 1872.—Under instructions from Her Majesty's Government the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that G. G. O. No. 940, dated 24th October 1871, be cancelled; and that, with the view of preventing the inconvenience which it has been represented may arise from laying down one rule in regard to the payments of contributions to the Military and Orphan Funds of the three Presidencies (each of which has its own rules) and the penalties for non-payment, the mode of enforcing payments and charging interest on arrears, &c., shall be, as heretofore, regulated by the rules of each fund which were in force when the funds were taken over by the State; and that in cases which are not definitely provided for in the Regulations the practice which has hitherto been followed shall be adhered to.

2. On any voluntary subscriber neglecting or refusing to pay the sums due from him to his fund, the Officer in charge of the Fund Office should refer the case for the consideration and orders of the Government of the Presidency, with reference to para. 2 of G. G. O. No. 899 of 1866 in order that the case may be dealt with on its merits.

#### The 10th April 1872.

No. 390 of 1872.—The services of Lieutenant B. A. N. Parrott, of the Madras Staff Corps, 2nd Wing Subaltern, 37th Madras Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 391 of 1872.—Lieutenant Colonel Sir Charles Walters D'Oyly, Baronet, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Superintendent of Studs, is allowed leave of absence for one month from such date as he may avail himself of it to visit Bombay, with permission to proceed thence to Europe on furlough on private affairs for two years under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 392 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John Irvine Murray, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 14th Bengal Cavalry (Lancers),—for twelve months, under the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles Bazil Gibbons Bacon, of the Bengal Staff Corps,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868, embarking at Bombay.

Major Francis John Craigie, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, 1st Regiment of Native Infantry,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868, embarking at Bombay.

Major Henry St. George Tucker, of the late 29th Regiment of Native Infantry,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868, embarking at Bombay.

Captain James Hector Charles Greenhill Lassalle, of the General List Infantry, Assistant Commissioner, Mhairwarrah,—for eighteen months, under the Regulations of 1868, embarking at Bombay.

Captain Charles Edward Douglas Branson,\* of the General List Infantry,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Donald Christian Strachan Lindsay Carnegie, of the late 4th European Light Cavalry,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868, embarking at Bombay.

<sup>\*</sup> This cancels the furlough granted to this Officer by G. G. O. No. 620 of the 21st July 1871.

No. 393 of 1872.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1038, dated 24th November 1871, Staff Surgeon Major H. D. Fowler is appointed to the medical superintendence of the Presidency Circle with effect from the 12th ultimo, vice Staff Surgeon Major J. A. W. Thompson, M.D., whose tour of service has expired.

No. 394 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officer has reported his return from England -

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. E. Gastrell, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Surveyor General and Superintendent of Revenue Surveys,—date of arrival at Bombay 23rd February 1872 (date of departure on furlough from Bombay, 28th February 1870.)

No. 395 of 1872.—The services of Lieutenant W. Stainforth, of the Madras General List Infantry, Adjutant, 36th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 396 of 1872 .- The following Order issued by the Government of Bombay is confirmed :-

> No. 231, dated 21st March 1872 .- Granting furlough to Europe on private affairs to the under-mentioned Officers :-

> Major Henry Brougham Chalmers, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

> Surgeon Thomas Williams Sheppard, of the Medical Department, Principal Assistant to the Opium Agent of Benares,—for twenty months, under the Regulations

No. 397 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officer returned from England on the date specified :-

Lieutenant Colonel (Local Major General) F. R. Pollock, C.S.I., of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commissioner, Peshawur Division, on special duty in Persia,—date of arrival at Bombay, 3rd December 1871.

No. 398 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed twelve years' service, is promoted to the rank of Captain, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval :-

Lieutenant George Ewen Macpherson,-7th April 1872.

## The 12th April 1872.

No. 399 of 1872.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has been pleased to approve of the following regulations for the inspection and repair of the small arms of Batteries of Royal Artillery and of Volunteer Corps.

B	atteries and	Volunteer Corps at	Arsenals in which the Arms will be repaired.	2. T
Allahabad Benares			} Allahabad Arsenal,	Batteries Corps at
Jul-bulpore Calcutta Fort William	-		} Fort William Arsenal.	ginally c
Parrackpore Ferozepore Lahore			} Ferozepore Arsenal.	and brow
Meean Meer Peshawur	**		Peshawur Arsonal.	

The small arms of the s and Volunteer at the Stations marcited, will be repaired vned in the Arsenals posite to them.

With the exception of the East Indian Railway Volunteer Corps, to which an Armourer Sergeant is attached.

nearest Station where there is an Armourer Sergeant.

3. The small arms of Batteries and Volunteers at all other Stations will be repaired and browned by the Armourer Sergeants of British Regiments on the spot, or will be sent for repair to the

- 4. Armourer Sergeants in accordance with the provision of War Office Circular, Clause 38 of 1870, made applicable to India by G. G. O. No. 295 of 1871, will not, except under the circumstances hereafter stated, receive any extra remuneration for repairing or browning these arms.
- 5. When the number of arms of Artillery and Volunteers to be kept in repair by the Armourer Sergeant of a British Regiment, exceeds 24, being the equipment of one Field Battery, he will be remunerated for such extra work according to the scale laid down in Columns B and D of Statement published in General Order of Commander-in-Chief dated 29th May 1865, provided it can be shewn conclusively that the working hours of the Armourer concerned are already fully occupied with the repair of arms of his own Regiment.
- 6. The bill for extra labor must, in such cases, be supported by a statement shewing the number of arms the Armourer Sergeant had in charge, and by a certificate of the Commanding Officer of the British Regiment that, consistently with the proper discharge of his regular duties, the arms of the Battery or Volunteer Corps could not have been repaired within working hours.
- 7. The bill, in such cases, will be submitted in the first instance to the Chief Inspector of Musketry who, if he considers the claim equitable, will countersign it and send it on to the Ordnance Office for settlement.
- 8. Officers Commanding Batteries of Artillery and Volunteer Corps (those excepted whose arms are to be repaired in Arsenals) will annually indent for the proportions of component parts and materials for repairing and browning their arms, which are allowed free of charge under the provisions of the General Orders quoted in the margin.
- 9. In the case of Batteries and Volunteer Corps at Stations where there is no Armourer Sergeant, and whose arms will therefore have to be sent to another Station to be repaired or browned, the materials for repairs, &c., indented for as above (Rangoon oil for cleaning excepted), will be sent, in compliance with the annual indent direct from the Arsenal to the Station where the repairs are to be executed, which should be stated in the indent, and kept in charge of the Quarter Master of one of the British Regiments at that Station.
- 10. The provisions of paragraphs 8 and 9 of General Order of Commander-in-Chief,
  The charges against the troops on account of losses or injuries to
  snider arms are given in General Order No. 94, dated 5th May 1871.

  carelessness, are applicable to the arms of Royal Artillery and Volunteer Corps; and their arms
  will be browned as provided for in paragraph 11 of that Order.
- 11. The sum of 8 annas per rifle per annum will be deducted from the contingent allowance of every Battery of Royal Artillery, and from the annual capitation grant of every Volunteer Corps, as is already done from British Cavalry and Infantry, in aid of the expense incurred in keeping their arms in repair.
- 12. The transport charges of these arms to and from an Armourer's shop will be defrayed by Government.
- 13. Chief Civil Master Armourers will visit on their tours of inspection all Batteries of Royal Artillery and Volunteer Corps, and examine and report on the state of their arms.
- 14. They will furnish a separate report on the small arms of each Battery to the Officer Commanding the Royal Artillery on the spot. These reports, in original, will be attached to the Battery reports on small arms in the form laid down in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief of 29th May 1865, sent to Army Head Quarters annually before the 1st June, through Officers Commanding Artillery Districts.
- 15. The reports of Chief Civil Master Armourers on the condition of the arms of Volunteer Corps will be given to the Officers in command of these Corps to be handed over to Inspecting Officers who will attach them to their own reports, noting the steps that have been taken to remedy any defects brought to notice.
- 16. After his inspection of the arms of Volunteer Corps, the Chief Civil Master Armourer will, when necessary, draw up a return in duplicate, specifying any cases of neglect or

unfair usage involving a charge against the Corps. The Commanding Officer may add his remarks at the foot of the return.

- 17. One copy of this return will be sent at once by the Commanding Officer to the Commissary of Ordnance of the nearest Arsenal; the other copy will be handed by the Commanding Officer to the Inspecting Officer, who will attach the document to his own report. In the event of any objection being raised to the report of the Chief Civil Master Armourer, the arm concerned will be sent without delay to the nearest Arsenal, and if the second examination confirms the Chief Civil Master Armourer's report, the expense of carriage will be charged against the Corps.
- 18. The Chief Civil Master Armourer will carefully note in his report on the state of the arms the general way in which the Sergeaut Instructor has performed his duties as Armourer, together with the nature of all repairs, and how executed.

No. 400 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Native Medical Pupils, whose admission into the service was notified in G. G. O. No. 389, dated 27th April 1871, are dismissed the service :-

No. 99. Sahib Allie.

,, 103. Wazer Allie.

Sam Lall. ,, 105.

Syud Taleeb Hossein. 118.

" 122. Moojdeen.

" 104. Rugh Bur.

38. Husum Ally.

57. Benjamine.

" 124. Obedul Akbur.

,, 125. Syed Ekbal Hossain.

.,, 66. Taj Ally.

69. Askfok Hossain.

" 134. Shaik Sammiroodeen.

90. Shaik Ahmud Bux.

Shaik Mahomed Bux. 89. 22

,, 143. Mahomed Rashed.

Shaick Bhekha. 88.

,, 128. Mahomed Abdool Hossain.

76. Ameer Ally.

No. 401 of 1872.—Native Medical Pupil Ameer Buksh Khan, No. 121, who was admitted into the service by G. G. O. No. 389, dated 27th April 1871, is permitted to resign the service.

No. 402 of 1872.—The following instructions, with regard to the selection and training of Native medical pupils, are substituted for

Norm 1. In some cases it would entail great hardship on pupils tend at the Head Quarters of Deputy Inspectors General as in the a Circle, and where a suitable Committee can be convened, as at a and Debrooghur, for instance, it is desirable to give the opporty of entering the service to deserving lads, without entailing a

entering the service to deserving lads, without entaining a expensive journey,

2. The date will depend on the dates of commencement of the of Medical Schools.

re as follows:—
Calcutta, lst June.
Agra, lst June and lst November.
Nagpore, lst June,
Labore, lst June,
be desirable to hold the examination 15 days before these as to ensure an entire year's hospital or dispensary residence.

General Order No. 159 of 1868, which is hereby cancelled.

2. Committees will be convened for the purpose of examining candidates for admission into the grade of Native medical pupils in each of the stations of the Bengal Presidency to which Deputy Inspectors General of Hospitals are attached, or at such other stations as may be selected by the

Inspector General of Hospitals, \*1, on such date as may be fixed by the Inspector General of Hospitals, \*2:

3. Committees for the examination of candidates will be convened by the Officer Commanding the station, upon the requisition of the Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, and will consist of two Medical Officers and an Interpreter, or if two medical officers are not available, of a Medical Officer, a Combatant Officer, and an Interpreter; \*3, one or, if necessary,

two educated natives, competent to examine in Oordoo and Hindee, a regimental moonshee and

pundit, an officer of the Civil education establishment, or a teacher in a medical school, as may be suggested by the Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, will be appointed to attend the Committee for the purpose of assisting in testing the qualifications of candidates in the vernacular.

- 4. The number of candidates required will be intimated by the Inspector General of Hospitals? The names of candidates found qualified will be placed in order of merit, and those in excess of the number assigned at once told that their services are not required.
  - 5. The candidates must be between the ages of 15 and 20 years.
- 6. The names of candidates deserving to enter the grade of Native medical pupil will be registered in the Office of Deputy Inspectors General, who will examine their testimonials, satisfy themselves of their sufficiency and genuineness, and cause descriptive rolls to be carefully prepared, showing:—

1. Name,

- 2. Age,
- 3. Caste,
- 4. Father's name,
- 5. City, town, or village,
- 6. District or Pergunnah,
- 7. Personal peculiarities, height, habit of body, (stout slender, &c.,) colour or complexion, hair and eyes, peculiar marks (small-pox, cicatrices, teeth, &c.) If the testimonials presented are not signed or countersigned by persons whose name and position are a sufficient guarantee of the respectability of the candidate, enquiries should be made to remove any doubts on the subject. The name of a candidate who brings no testimonial, or who is manifestly unfit physically for the duties of a soldier, should not be registered.
- 7. Admissions to the grade of Native medical pupil is equally open to the sons of soldiers and of persons engaged in civil occupations.
- 8. The preference in selection, attainments being equal, will be given to those who have already been attached to or served in civil or regimental hospitals. Beyond this, preference will not be given to men of any particular class; but respectable young men are encouraged to offer themselves, bringing certificates of character from the Inspectors or Head Masters of schools, or gentlemen, European or Native, whose name and position shall be a sufficient guarantee of the candidate's fitness for the service of Government.
- 9. The Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals is to prepare a general roll (in the form hereafter given) of all candidates, which will be laid before the Committee, the qualification columns being left blank for the Committee to fill up.
- 10. All candidates will be required to possess a competent knowledge of Oordoo or Hindee, and although a knowledge of English will not be insisted on, a preference in selection is to be given to those candidates who possess a competent knowledge of English in addition to their own vernacular.
  - 11. The examination will consist of-
  - 1st.-Reading with fluency a passage of some well known work in Oordoo and Hindee.
  - 2nd.—Explaining the meaning of words and phrases.
- 3rd.—Reading with fluency a passage written in a fairly legible hand in Oordoo and Hindee.
- 4th.—Writing from dictation in Oordoo and Hindee. The writing and spelling should be carefully examined.
  - 5th.—Arithmetic as far as the Rule-of-three. A thorough knowledge should be required.
- 6th.—If English is professed, the test laid down in G. G. O. No. 945 of 1868 should be the guide, a knowledge of prescriptions not being required.
- 12. The Committee should satisfy themselves regarding age and physical fitness of candidates, examine their credentials, and carefully identify them by comparing them with the descriptive roll.
- 13. These examinations are final as regards admission into the Hospital Assistant Class, but it is desirable that Principals of Schools should test the qualifications of pupils and their fitness to profit by the course of instruction of the school. The result of such examination should be reported to the Inspector General of Hospitals.

Committee

Condidates for the Hospital Assistant

PUPIL

NATIVE MEDICAL

DESCRIPTIVE ROLL OF A

Descriptive

14. The result of the examination will be shown by a descriptive roll of the subjoined form, which will be signed by the members Conduct during precollegiate Opinion of Committee. MEDICAL English qualification as by G. G. O. No. 945 of 1868. Meaning of words. Ver Bad. Spelling. Fair. Writing. DIRECTED BY THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF HOSPITALS TO PROCEED TO THE Good. Reading, Good. Arithmetic. Fair. Hindee. Spelling. Good. Dictation. Oordoo. QUALIFICATION. Bad, Hindee. Writing. Oordoo. AND HINDER Pair. Hindee, Meaning try Oordoo. Very fair. Class examined OORDOO Reading and Good, Hindee,

Oordoo.

Hindee,

Oordoo.

Physical fitness.

Personal peculiarities,

District or Pergunnah.

City, Town or Village.

Father's name.

Caste,

vasy

omeN.

Good

from

Character from testimonials

of the Committee, and submitted through the Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals to the Inspector General, who will submit the names of successful candidates to Government with the least possible delay; the names will then be published in General Orders.

15. Native medical pupils will, under instructions from the Inspector General of Hospitals, be attested and distributed to hospitals and dispensaries by the Deputy Inspector General. The following is the form of attestations :-

18 (Calcutta,) Zillah

swear that I shall never forsake or abandon my colours, that I will march wherever I am directed, whether within or beyond Her Majesty's Indian Territories, that I will implicitly obey all the orders of my commanders, and in everything behave myself as becomes a good soldier and a faithful servant of Her Majesty, and failing in any part of my duty as such, I will submit to the penalties de-scribed in the Articles of War which have been read to me. I further engage to serve Government as a Hospital Assistant for 7 years after I have been declared qualified for that grade, and I hereby engage, if I voluntarily seek my discharge before the expiry of that period, to refund all and any money which I may have drawn from Government in the form of pay or allowance of any sort.

Solemnly declared before me.

Justice of the Peace.

Pupils will be required to sign a declaration engaging to serve the Government as Hospital Assistants for a period of not less than 7 years from the time of their promotion to that grade, unless prevented by physical inability, which must be proved before a Medical Committee, and certified accordingly. After a service of 7 years they may demand their discharge in time of peace.

16. In attaching pupils to Hospitals, Deputy Inspectors General will carefully consider where they will at once be most useful and receive the most efficient training.

17. It shall be the duty of medical officers and subordinates-

1st.—To supervise the conduct and discipline of pupils.

2nd.—To see that they continue the study of their vernacular, and of English, if possible, and

3rd.—To instruct them in the elements of the medical art as far as opportunities and appliances permit; they should be taught—

1st.—The weights and measures in use.

2nd —The names and uses of the most common instruments and appliances.

3rd.—The names and properties of the more ordinary drugs and combinations, more especially of indigenous drugs.

4th.—The art of compounding and dispensing medicines.

5th. - Dressing and bandaging.

6th.-Hospital forms and returns, and the system of dieting of patients.

7th.—The elements of anatomy and physiology, if possible.

Regular attendance at hospital should be insisted on.

Attendance on any school, English or vernacular, that may be available, should also be required.

- 18. Deputy Inspectors General should, on their tours of inspection, pay particular attention to Native medical pupils, and report carefully how far they are being properly trained and instructed.
- 19. Under instructions from the Inspector General of Hospitals, Native medical pupils will, after not less than a year's service in a hospital or dispensary, be directed to proceed to the several medical schools of the Presidency, and each pupil will be furnished with a copy of his descriptive roll according to the form prescribed in paragraph 14. Deputy Inspectors General will also compile a general roll in the same form, including the names of all pupils proceeding from their circle, in duplicate, and forward one copy to the Inspector General of Hospitals, and another direct to the Principals of the schools.
- 20. Recommendations regarding the dismissal or resignation of medical pupils attached to hospitals or dispensaries will be submitted to Government by the Inspector General of Hospitals through the Adjutant General.
- · 21. Recommendations regarding the dismissal and resignation of medical pupils undergoing instruction in a medical school, will be submitted by the Inspector General through the Local Government of the province in which the school is situated.
- 22. If it appears desirable to the Principal of the school that a pupil should be promptly removed from the school, pending the receipt of Government orders with regard to his dismissal, the Inspector General in the case of the Calcutta School, and the Deputy Inspectors General in the case of the Agra, Lahore, and Nagpore schools, will adopt measures to remove him forthwith, and attach him to some hospital or dispensary.
- 23. During the precollegiate year, Executive Officers will prepare, and Deputy Inspectors General of Hospitals compile and submit to the Inspector General a quarterly roll of Native medical pupils, in which the character, conduct, and progress of pupils, and their attention to hospital duties, will be carefully noted.

No. 403 of 1872.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 21st December 1871, and in consequence of the death of General C. R. W. Lane, c. B., Bengal Infantry, on the 18th February 1872, the name of—

Major W. C. MacDougall (now Lieutenant Colonel in Bengal Staff Corps) is placed on the Gradation List of Lieutenant Colonels, and that of—

Captain G. S. Hawthorn (now Major in Bombay Staff Corps) on the Gradation List of Majors.

No. 404 of 1872.—Erratum.—In G. G. O. No. 321, dated 22nd March 1872, notifying certain appointments in the East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, for Mr. "George" Laugham, read Mr. Arthur Ben Laugham.

Order Books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 405 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officers have reported their return from England:—

Lieutenant G. A. L. A. Whitmore, of the Royal Engineers; Captain W. J. Heaviside, of the Royal Engineers, Assistant Superintendent, Great Trigonometrical Survey of India; Assistant Surgeon H. P. Purves, of the Medical Department, Civil, (Mymensing); Surgeon H. Cayley, of the Medical Department, and Major General R. G. Taylor, c. B., c. s. 1., of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commissioner, Umritsur Division,—date of arrival at Bombay, 4th April 1872.

Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals C. M. Smith, of the Medical Department,—date of arrival at Bombay, 29th March 1872.

No. 406 of 1872.—The furlough to Europe on private affairs for one year, under the Regulations of 1868, granted to Captain H. A. Lewes, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 5th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry, in G. G. O. No. 1094 of 1871 and 273 of 1872, is cancelled at his own request.

No. 407 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officer has reported his departure for Europe on the date specified:—

Second Captain F. V. Eyre, of the Royal Artillery, G. G. O. No. 140 of 1872, per Arabia, 1st April 1872, from Bombay.

No. 408 of 1872.—The services of Assistant Surgeon C. J. W. Meadows, of the Medical Department, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal as a temporary measure.

No. 409 of 1872.—The following promotions and alterations of rank are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

#### PROMOTIONS.

CORPS.	RANK AND NAMES.	To what rank promoted.	FROM WHAT DATE.	IN WHOSE ROOM.
Cadre of the late 49th N. I.	Major J. F. Sherer, Staff Corps Capt. F. H. Conolly, Staff Corps	Lieut. Col Major	Dec. 14, 1871	Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. Barrett, Bengal Infantry, promoted to Major General.
Cadre of the late 73rd N. I.	Major (Captain in Staff Corps) H. C. P. Rice.  Capt. L. Macdonald, Staff Corps	Lieut. Col Major	,	Lieutenant Colonel (Major in Staff Corps) J. F. Sherer, removed from the list of Regimental Lieutenant Colonels.
Cadre of the late 19th N. I.	Major H. Macdonald (Staff Corps)  Captain (Major in Staff Corps)  C. W. R. Chester.	Lieut. Col	n ù	Lieutenant Colonel (Captain in Staff Corps) H. C. P. Rice removed from the list of Regimental Lieutenant Colonels.
Cadre of the late 2nd Eur. Ben. Fus.	Major T. A." Hunter, Captain in 104th Foot.  Capt. C. H. Cantor, Staff Corps	Lieut. Col	,	Lieutenant Colonel (Major in Staff Corps) H. Macdonald, removed from the list of Regimental Lieutenant Colonels.
Cadre of the late 11th N. I.	Major Thomas Martin Shelley Captain Spencer Grant Warde	Lieut. Col Major	,	Lieutenant Colonel (Captain in 104th Foot) T. A. Hunter, removed from the list of Regimental Lieutenant Colonels.

### ALTERATIONS OF RANK.

Cours.	RANK AND NAMES.	TO RANK PROM	In whose room,	
Cadre of the late 46th	Lieutenant Colonel (Major in Staff Corps) T. J. Watson.	Sept. 23, 1871	Lieutenant Colonel E. F. Litchfield, Bengal Infantry, retired.	
N. I. (	Major J. Upperton (Staff Corps)		) At the remarkable Alexander	
Cadre of the	Lieutenant Colonel (Captain in Staff Corps) W. G. Murray.	,	Lieutenant Colonel (Major in Staff Corps) T. J. Watson, removed from	
late 68th {	Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, Captain in Staff Corps) C. M. MacGregor.	"	the list of Regimental Lieutenant Colonels.	
Cadre of the	Lieutenant Colonel (Major in Staff Corps) A. Callander.		Lieutenant Colonel (Captain in Staff Corps) W. G. Murray, removed from	
N. I.	Major (Captain in Staff Corps) P. W. Powlett.	•	the list of Regimental Lieutenant Colonels.	
Cadre of the	Lieutenant Colonel (Captain in Staff Corps) G. B. Stainforth.		Lieutenant Colonel (Major in Staff Corps) A. Callander, removed from	
N. I.	Major (Captain in Staff Corps) R. J. Walker.		the list of Regimental Lieutenant Colonels.	
Cadre of the late 2nd European	Lieutenant Colonel (Captain in Staff Corps) T. Cadell, V. C.	3	Lieutenant Colonel (Captain in Staff Corps) G. B. Stainforth, removed	
Bengal Fu- siliers.	Major Edward John McNair		from the list of Regimental Lieutenant Colonels.	
Cadre of the late 63rd	Lieutenant Colonel (Major in Staff Corps) R. D. Campbell.		Lieutenant Colonel (Captain in Staff Corps) T. Cadell, V. C., removed	
N. I.	Major (Captain in Staff Corps) H. W. Gordon.	,	from the list of Regimental Lieutenant Colonels.	
Cadre of the late 21st	Lieutenant Colonel (Major in Staff Corps) F. J. Craigie.		Lieutenant Colonel (Major in Staff Corps) R. D. Campbell, removed from	
N. I.	Lieutenant Colonel (Major in Staff Corps) T. G. Ross.	,	the list of Regimental Lieutenant Colonels.	
Cadre of the	Lieutenant Colonel Henry Hamer Stansfeld.		Lieutenant Colonel (Major in Staff Corps) F. J. Craigie, removed from	
ropean Regiment.	Major (Captain in Staff Corps) O. M. Graham.	-	the list of Regimental Lieutenan Colonels.	

No. 410 of 1872.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments:—

#### PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

#### Corps of Guides.

Lieutenant A. I. Shepherd, Adjutant, 4th Punjab Infantry, to officiate as Adjutant during the absence on furlough to Europe of Lieutenant C. E. Hunter, or until further orders.

#### 2nd Punjab Cavalry.

- Lieutenant E. B. Bishop, 1st Squadron Subaltern, to officiate as 2nd Squadron Officer during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain J. H. Broome, or until further orders.
- Lieutenant H. F. S. Neil, 2nd Wing Subaltern, 4th Sikh Infantry, and Officiating 1st Squadron Subaltern, 4th Cavalry, to officiate as 3rd Squadron Officer during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain R. C. R. Clifford, or until further orders.

#### 5th Punjab Cavalry.

- Captain J. C. Stewart, 3rd Squadron Officer, to officiate as 2nd Squadron Officer during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain F. Hammond, or until further orders.
- Lieutenant W. J. Vousden, 1st Squadron Subaltern, to officiate as Adjutant during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain F. S. Carr, or until further orders.
- Lieutenant J. B. Watts, 2nd Squadron Subaltern, to officiate as 1st Squadron Subaltern during the period Lieutenant W. J. Vousden may officiate as Adjutant, or until further orders.

#### 4th Sikh Infantry.

Captain B. E. Gowan, 1st Wing Subaltern, to officiate as Wing Officer during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain A. FitzHugh, or until further orders.

## 1st Punjab Infantry.

- Captain T. Higginson, Wing Officer, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain H. W. Pitcher, v. c., or until further orders.
- Captain A. Vallings, Adjutant, to officiate as Wing Officer during the period Captain T. Higginson may officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, or until further orders.
- Lieutenant L. R. H. D. Campbell, 2nd Wing Subaltern, to continue to officiate as Adjutant during the period Captain A. Vallings may officiate as Wing Officer or until further orders.

#### 2nd Punjab Infantry.

- Lieutenant A. H. Turner, Adjutant, to officiate as Wing Officer during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain N. J. Jones, or until further orders.
- Lieutenant A. D. Strettell, Quarter Master, to officiate as Adjutant during the period Lieutenant A. H. Turner may officiate as Wing Officer, or until further orders.
- Lieutenant J. M. D. Lewes, 1st Wing Subaltern, to officiate as Quarter Master during the period Lieutenant A. D. Strettell may officiate as Adjutant, or until further orders.

## 4th Punjab Infantry.

- Captain C. K. Mackinnon, Wing Officer, 3rd Punjab Infantry, to officiate as Wing Officer during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain A. J. D. Hawes, or until further orders.
- Lieutenant A. Gaselee, 1st Wing Subaltern, to officiate as Adjutant during the period Lieutenant A. I. Shepherd may officiate as Adjutant, Corps of Guides, or until further orders.
- Lieutenant C. F. Powell, 2nd Wing Subaltern, 2nd Punjab Infantry, to officiate as Quarter Master during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain A. McC. Bruce, or until further orders.

### 5th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant G. Gaisford, 1st Wing Subaltern, to officiate as Quarter Master during the absence on furlough to Europe of Lieutenant A. Conolly, or until further orders.

#### 6th Punjah Infantry.

- Lieutenant A. N. Sandilands, Quarter Master, to officiate as Adjutant during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain T. F. Bruce, or until further orders.
- Lieutenant A. G. Yaldwyn, 1st Wing Subaltern, to officiate as Quarter Master during the period Lieutenant A. N. Sandilands may officiate as Adjutant, or until further orders.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel, Secretary to the Goot. of India.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 11th April 1872.

No. 3 of 1872.—With reference to the Marine Notifications cited in the margin, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to confirm the following Officers in their appointments in the Marine Department:—

Captain H. Howe, Deputy Master Attendant and Officiating as Master Attendant, as Master Attendant of Calcutta.

Captain A. Baker, 1st Assistant Master Attendant and Officiating Deputy Master Attendant, as Deputy Master Attendant, vice Captain Howe.

Captain E. J. Butler, Extra Assistant Master Attendant and Agent for Transports,
Officiating 1st Assistant Master Attendant, as 1st Assistant Master Attendant,
vice Captain Baker.

Lieutenant F. Warden, 2nd Assistant Master Attendant and Agent for Government Consignments, Officiating Extra Assistant Master Attendant and Agent for Transports, as Extra Assistant Master Attendant and Agent for Transports, vice Captain Butler.

#### The 12th April 1872.

No. 4 of 1872.—The following Notices issued by the Naval Commander-in-Chief, Netherlands India, received from the Consul for the Netherlands, are published for general information:—

#### HYDROGRAPHY.

NOTICE TO MARINERS, 1871, No. 11.

Information has been received that the English ship China struck on a shoal in Carimata Straits.

This shoal extends in a N. W. and S. E. direction, and is 1 mile long; the least water, twelve feet, is in Lat. 1° 1′ 15″ S., and Long. 108° 30′ East from Greenwich.

By this notice are affected-

Dutch chart: Westkust Borneo ... bl. II

Java-zee ... ... bl. I

Nederlandsch-Oost-Indie ... bl. II

Admiralty chart, No. 2160.

English chart, China Sea (Southern part) by Wilson.

The Vice-Admiral, Commanding the Naval Forces in N. I.

O. A. UHLENBECK.

#### NOTICE TO MARINERS.

Notice is hereby given that the sub-marine telegraph cable across the Straits of Sunda is laid down from Anjer, along the west coast of Java to Java's 4th point, and thence in the direction North 54° West.

The direction of the cable from Anjer to the "4th point" is indicated by three white buoys, on which is painted in black the word "Kabel." They have on the top a small flag with the Dutch colours, and the word "Telegraaf" in the white.

A similar buoy is placed at Telok-Betong near the landing-place of the cable in 5 fathoms, and the direction of the shore-end is indicated by two white beacons.

It is therefore not allowed to anchor:

1° on the west coast of Java;

a. between the line of the three white buoys and the coast;

b. between the bearings;

Light-house on "4th point" S. 40° E. and S. 70° E;

(During the night this part of the horizon will be illuminated by a fixed bright dioptrical light with a range of visibility from a vessel's deck of 8 nautical miles. It is placed in the stone tower, from which the second order light of "Java's 4th point" is shewn); and

c. as long as two lights, one under the other, are seen on "Java's 4th point."

2° at Telok-Betong:

a. eastward of the line, marked by the two white beacons, b. inside of the white buoy.

Any ship, having been compelled to drop the anchor where this is not allowed by this notice, must weigh it carefully and not set sail till it is certain that the cable has not been lifted up at the same time.

When this might be the case, the cable must be taken from the anchor and slipped with the greatest care, so that it can in no way be damaged.

The Vice-Admiral, Commander of the Navy in Netherlands India;

in his absence,

The Senior Naval Officer,

VAN GOGH.

#### HYDROGRAPHY.

Notice to Mariners, 1871, No. 12.

Notice is hereby given that the American Whaler Xantho wrecked in Lat. 6° 30' South and 121° 17' East from Greenwich on the reefs extending in S. S. E. direction from North Tiger Island towards Kalao Toea.

North Tiger Island is the most N. E. b. of a group of Coral Islands, lying East from the South end of Pulo Saleyer (Celebes) and called "Tiger Islands."

Many of them are covered with trees and brushwood, while some are merely patches, dry at low water.

They are all surrounded by large reefs forming a large chain of patches and shoals to the South and S. S. E.

The commander of the Government Steamer Hertog Bernard found by many observations the position of North Tiger Island to be in Lat. 6°21' South and Long. 121°3' East from Greenwich.

The master of the Xantho reports a safe passage to the N. N. W., between "Kalao Toea" and "Postpaard Island," for ships coming from the South.

North Tiger Island is visible from a vessel's deck at a distance of 8 miles.

No anchorage was found.

The Vice-Admiral Commanding the Naval Forces in N. I.;

in his absence,
The Senior Naval Officer,
VAN GOGH.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel, Secretary to the Govt. of India.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

## ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 6th April 1872.

No. 195.-Mr. C. D. Hawes, temporary Accountant, 3rd Grade, Punjab, is confirmed in that grade, with effect from 9th December 1871.

The 8th April 1872.

No. 196.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st March 1872:—

To Assistant Controller, 2nd Grade.

Mr. F. Hutchinson, Assistant Controller, 3rd Grade, Bengal.

To Accountant, 1st Grade.

Mr. F. A. Newman, Accountant, 2nd Grade, Office of the Auditor, Oudh and Rohil-khund Railway Accounts.

## To Accountant, 3rd Grade.

Moona Lall, Accountant, 4th Grade, Central Provinces.

Jhanjeerjee Nusseerwanjee, Accountant, 4th Grade, Rajpootana (State) Railway.

V. Balakistna Moodliar, Accountant, 4th Grade, Hyderabad.

Mr. W. Martin, Accountant, 4th Grade, British Burmah.

No. 197.—Mr. C. J. Lockwood, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the North-Western Provinces to the Indus Valley Railway.

#### The 10th April 1872.

No. 198.-Mr. H. Buchan, Accountant, 3rd Grade, Mysore, is transferred to Hyderabad.

No. 199.—Captain J. Grierson, Bombay Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Controller of Public Works Accounts, Bombay, during the absence of Lieutenant LeBreton, or until further orders.

- No. 200 .- The following appointments are made, with effect from the 1st April 1872 :-
  - Mr. J. Hopkins, Assistant Accountant General, Public Works Department, to be Controller of Accounts, Military Works, Head Quarters, Simla.
  - Mr. T. Moss, Controller of Public Works Accounts, British Burmah, to be Assistant Accountant General, Public Works Department.
  - Mr. J. Robinson, Controller of Public Works Accounts, Indus Valley Railway, to be Controller of Public Works Accounts, British Burmah.
  - Mr. T. Wood, Assistant Controller, 1st Grade, is promoted to Deputy Controller, vice Bayly.
  - Mr. T. Wood, Deputy Controller, to be Deputy Controller in charge of Accounts, Indus Valley (State) Railway.
  - Mr. W. R. Newman, Deputy Controller of Public Works Accounts, Accountant General's Office, to officiate as Assistant Accountant General during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. Moss, or until further orders, with effect from 1st April 1872.
  - Mr. C. C. Harold, Accountant, 1st Grade, Accountant General's Office, to officiate as Deputy Controller, vice Mr. Newman.

## The 11th April 1872.

No. 201.—Erratum.—In Public Works Notification No. 446, dated 15th November 1871, appointing Mr. H. Hardinge to the Public Works Department, for "Overseer, 1st Grade," read "Supervisor, 1st Grade."

No. 202.—Mr. F. Barnes, Deputy Controller of Public Works Accounts, Punjab, is appointed to the charge of the Accounts of the Punjab Northern (State) Railway, under the direct orders of the Government of India.

#### The 12th April 1872.

No. 203.—Captain B. J. Goldie, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Punjab, Buildings and Roads Branch.

No. 204.—Mr. A. R. Marr is appointed to the Public Works Department, as a Temporary Sub-Engineer of the 3rd Grade, and posted to the Indus Valley Railway.

No. 205.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council having resolved to place the Military Works at all the chief stations occupied by troops of the Bengal Presidency, directly under the control of the Inspector General of Military Works, acting under the immediate orders of the Government of India in the Public Works Department, has authorized a re-arrangement of Circles of Superintendence and Executive Divisions. This re-arrangement will be held to have had effect as far as possible from 1st April 1872, and will be subject to revision after a year.

- 2. The officers named below for the several charges will take up these duties as soon as possible. In some cases it may not be possible to do so immediately; and in such cases the Local Governments concerned are requested to allow present arrangements to continue in force till the new organization can be established.
- 3. The Upper Subordinates are not named in this Notification. Their names and postings will be published hereafter, and meanwhile they will as soon as possible take up the duties under the orders of the Inspector General of Military Works, present arrangements continuing until this can be carried out.
- 4. The work under the Inspector General is divided into two main classes, maintenance and construction, and circles have been formed for each. The maintenance charges are ordinary permanent public works charges, and those for construction are extra, depending upon the special work of new construction in hand. This construction work will be under the supervision of a Chief Engineer. The details of the re-arrangement are notified below, and the officers named are transferred to the establishment of the Inspector General of Military Works under the direct control of the Government of India, and posted as indicated:—

CHIEF ENGINEER—Colonel A. Taylor, c. B., R. E., who will be graded as Chief Engineer, 2nd Class.

Assistant to the Chief Engineer-Captain C. M. Browne, R. E.

Circle, Superin- tending Engineers and Head Quarters.	Executive Divisions.	Out-stations.	Executive Engineers and Staff.
	ORD	INARY.	
LE. R. E. Supde. En-Grade. Calcutta.	FORT WILLIAM	- Dhullundur Hastings. Kidderpore. Cossipore. Allipore. Diamond Harbour. Ballygunj. Calcutta Offices.	<ul> <li>Major W. R. Tucker, R.E.; Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.</li> <li>Mr. M. King, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.</li> <li>Captain A. O'Berne, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.</li> </ul>
S. TREVOR, GINEER, 2ND lead Quarters	BARRACKPOOR	- Dum-Dum Ishapore. Duckinsur. Pultah. Chinsurah. Hazareebagh.	Lieutenant-Colonel F. J. Davies, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. Rammessur Nath, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. Mr. R. N. Unkles, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Major W.	DARJEELING	- Julpigoree Buxa. Silligoree.	- Captain C. N. Judge, B.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.
. P.G.	DINAPORE	- Benares Chunar.	- Mr. F. FitzJames, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.
2ND CIRCLE. CAPTAIN J. L. WATTS, B. E., OFFG. Suppg. Engineer. Head Quarters, Allahabad.	ALLAHABAD	- Cawnpore	- Lieutenant G. T. Maitland, s. c., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.  Mr. W. R. Barker, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.
	LUCKNOW	- Fyzabad Seetapore.	<ul> <li>Mr. J. W. O'Donnell, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.</li> <li>Mr. A. Valentine, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.</li> <li>Mr. A. G. Reid, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.</li> </ul>
	SAUGOR	- Puchmurree Jubbulpore. Nowgong.	Mr. J. P. Doyle, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Circles, Superin- tending Engineer and Head Quarters.		executive Divisions.	Out-stations.	Executive Engineers and Staff.
	EX	CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	ECIAL WORKS	
GRADE,	11.	Upper Sirhind		Mr. R. D. Falkiner, Executive Engineer 3rd Grade. Mr. W. H. Davis, Assistant Engineer 1st Grade.
GINEER, 2ND Pindee.	12.	DALHOUSIE -	Road to plains -	Captain H. F. Blair, R.E., Executiv Engineer, 2nd Grade. Mr. W. H. Johnson, Assistant Engineer 1st Grade.
Quarters, Rawul F.	13.	Ferozepore -		Captain C. A. Sim, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. Mr. W. B. Bromley, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.
ID, SUPERINTE	14.	MOOLTAN -		Mr. W. B. Harington, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. Lieutenant F. T. N. Spratt, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Major Linond, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade.  Head Quarters, Rawul Pindee.	15.	RAWUL PINDEE	Murree (temporarily)	Captain W. B. Holmes, E.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.  Mr. T. Lobb, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.  Mr. J. E. Hilton, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.  Lieutenant G. D'A. Jackson, G. L., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

C. H. DICKENS, Colonel, R.A., Secretary to the Govt. of India.

- 2. The officers named below for the several charges will take up these duties as soon as possible. In some cases it may not be possible to do so immediately; and in such cases the Local Governments concerned are requested to allow present arrangements to continue in force till the new organization can be established.
- 3. The Upper Subordinates are not named in this Notification. Their names and postings will be published hereafter, and meanwhile they will as soon as possible take up the duties under the orders of the Inspector General of Military Works, present arrangements continuing until this can be carried out.
- 4. The work under the Inspector General is divided into two main classes, maintenance and construction, and circles have been formed for each. The maintenance charges are ordinary permanent public works charges, and those for construction are extra, depending upon the special work of new construction in hand. This construction work will be under the supervision of a Chief Engineer. The details of the re-arrangement are notified below, and the officers named are transferred to the establishment of the Inspector General of Military Works under the direct control of the Government of India, and posted as indicated:—

CHIEF ENGINEER—Colonel A. Taylor, c. B., R. E., who will be graded as Chief Engineer, 2nd Class.

Assistant to the Chief Engineer-Captain C. M. Browne, R. E.

Circle, Superin- tending Engineers and Head Quarters.	Executive Divisions.	Out-stations.	Executive Engineers and Staff.
	ORDI	NARY.	
IST CIRCLE.  MAJOR W. S. TREVOR, B. E. SUPDG. ENGINEER, 2ND GRADE.  Head Quarters, Calcutta.	FORT WILLIAM -	Dhullundur Hastings. Kidderpore. Cossipore. Allipore. Diamond Harbour. Ballygunj. Calcutta Offices.	Major W. R. Tucker, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. Mr. M. King, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. Captain A. O'Berne, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
	BARRACKPOOR	Dum-Dum - Ishapore. Duckinsur. Pultah. Chinsurah. Hazareebagh.	Lieutenant-Colonel F. J. Davies, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. Rammessur Nath, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. Mr. R. N. Unkles, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
	DARJEELING -	Julpigoree Buxa. Silligoree.	Captain C. N. Judge, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.
2ND CIRCLE. CAPTAIN J. L. WAITS, B. E., OFFG. Suppg. Engineers. Head Quarters, Allahabad.	DINAPORE	Benares -	Mr. F. FitzJames, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.
	ALLAHABAD .	- Cawnpore -	Lieutenant G. T. Maitland, s. c., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.  Mr. W. R. Barker, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.
	Lucknow	- Fyzabad - Seetapore.	Mr. J. W. O'Donnell, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.  Mr. A. Valentine, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.  Mr. A. G. Reid, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.
	SAUGOR	Puchmurree Jubbulpore. Nowgong.	Mr. J. P. Doyle, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Circles, Superin- tending Engineer and Head Quarters.	Executive Divisions.	Out-stations.	Executive Engineers and Staff.
	EXTRA FOR SP —cont	PECIAL WORKS	
MAJOR LIMOND, SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER, 2ND GRADE.  Head Quarters, Rawul Pindee.	11. UPPER STRHIND	**************************************	Mr. R. D. Falkiner, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. Mr. W. H. Davis, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.
	12. Dalhousir -	Road to plains -	Captain H. F. Blair, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. Mr. W. H. Johnson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.
	13. Ferozepore -		Captain C. A. Sim, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. Mr. W. B. Bromley, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.
	14. MOOLTAN -		Mr. W. B. Harington, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.  Lieutenant F. T. N. Spratt, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
	15. RAWUL PINDEE	Murree (temporarily)	Captain W. B. Holmes, R. E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.  Mr. T. Lobb, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.  Mr. J. E. Hilton, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.  Lieutenant G. D'A. Jackson, G. L., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

C. H. DICKENS, Colonel, R.A., Secretary to the Govt. of Iudia.



# The Gazette of India.

Bublished by Anthority.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 20, 1872.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

#### CONTENTS.

PAGE.  PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations419—449  PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, High Court, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices	PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—  The Oaths Act, 1872
Individuals and Corporations105-109	SUPPLEMENT, No. 16393-41

## PART I.

Gobernment of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 18th April 1872.

No. 2.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 12, is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble F. R. Cockerell of his seat as an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

No. 3.—Mr. Whitley Stokes, Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, who obtained one year's furlough to Europe from the 11th April 1871, took over charge of his office from Mr. H. S. Cunningham, at Simla, on the forenoon of the 12th instant, by permission of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council. Mr. Cunningham will continue, in addition to his duties as Acting Advocate General of Bengal, to superintend the proceedings of the office at Calcutta till further notice.

H. S. CUNNINGHAM,
Offg. Secy. to the Council of the Govr. Genl.
for making Laws and Regulations.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

#### PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 17th April 1872.

No. 1796.—Appointment.—Lieutenant B. A. N. Parrott, of the Madras Staff Corps, to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, in British Burmah.

#### The 19th April 1872.

No. 1821.—Mr. Whitley Stokes resumed charge of the office of Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department on the forenoon of the 12th instant.

Mr. Cunningham will continue in charge of the Calcutta Branch of the Legislative Department until further orders.

No. 1822.—The under-mentioned Specifications of Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every Specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency to public inspection, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any Specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

- No. 587.—Mr. Frederick William Davis, Mechanical Engineer of Roorkee, North-Western Provinces, for self-acting, atmospherical or steam Machine and apparatus for propelling Punkahs, and driving Machinery, and for other purposes to which the Machine is applicable.
- No. 590.—Mr. John F. Fido, Junior Assistant Melter of Her Majesty's Mint, Bombay, Upper Colaba, for propelling vessels by suction and discharge of water.
- No. 595.—Mr. George Eveleigh, Consulting Chemist, of 16 Asylum Road, Peckham in the County of Surrey and Kingdom of Great Britain, for improvements in the manufacture and purification of gas, and in certain parts of the apparatus employed therein.
- No. 596.—Mr. Thomas Login, Civil Engineer, of the Public Works Department, Umballa, Punjab, for a new method of protecting from scour and securing the stability of foundations exposed to the abrading power of water.
- No. 599.—Mr. David Giovannoni, of Bombay, for pavements or flooring termed Etruscan, Roman or Mosaic.
- No. 600.—Moonshee Sudasukh Lal, son of Lala Khem Chand, Resident of Agra, at present employed at Allahabad, as Government Urdu Translator and Proprietor of Noorul Absar Press, for a four wheeled carriage worked by means of a jointed lever of the 2nd kind.
- No. 603.—Dr. Frederick Sacc, of Neuchâtel, in Switzerland, a Citizen of the Helvetian Republic, for improvements in the preservation of fresh meat and vegetables, and in the preparation of extract of meat.

No. 1842.—The usual subsidiary leave is granted to Surgeon J. B. King, M. D., preparatory to his proceeding on furlough to Europe, with effect from the date on which he may have availed himself of the same.

#### JUDICIAL.

#### The 19th April 1872.

No. 792.—Appointment.—Mr. G. C. Paul, B. A., to officiate as Advocate General, during the absence on leave of Mr. Graham, or until further orders.

Mr. Paul took charge of his office this day forenoon from Mr. Cunningham.

E. C. BAYLEY,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

SCHOOL CIT

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, REVENUE, AND COMMERCE.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### FIBRES AND SILK.

Fort William, the 26th January 1871.

No. 478.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following advertisement in substitution of the one published under Notification No. 145, dated the 11th January 1870:—

ADVERTISEMENT.

- 1.—The Government of India, after communication with various Agricultural and Horticultural Societies in India, and with persons interested in the subject, has arrived at the conclusion that the only real obstacle to the development of an extensive trade in the fibre of Rhea or China-grass is the want of suitable machinery for separating the fibre and bark from the stem, and the fibre from the bark, the cost of effecting such separation by manual labor being great.
- The demand for the fibre is now large, and, no doubt, might be extended with reduced prices, and there is a practically unlimited extent of country in India where the plant could be grown.
- 3.—The requirements of the case appear to be some machinery or process capable of producing, with the aid of animal, water, or steam-power, a ton of fibre of a quality which shall average in value not less than £50 per ton in the English market, at a total cost—all processes of manufacture and allowance for wear and tear included—of not more than £15 per ton. The said processes are to be understood to include all the operations performed, after the cutting and transport of the plant to the place of manufacture to the completion of the manufacture of fibre of the quality above described. The machinery must be simple, strong, durable, and cheap, and should be suited for erection at or near the plantations, as the refuse is very useful as manure for continued cultivation.
  - 4.—To stimulate the invention or adaptation of such machinery or process, the Government of India hereby offers a prize of £5,000 for the machine and process that best fulfils all the requirements named above.
  - 5.—Rewards of moderate amount will be given for really meritorious inventions even though failing to meet entirely all the conditions named.
- 6.—Owing to the delay that has taken place in maturing the preliminary arrangements, the Government of India has decided that the competition will not be held until the 1st April 1872, thus affording a much longer time than was originally intended for the preparation of machines and their transport to the locality appointed for the competition. The Government Rhea Plantation at Saharunpore, in the North-Western Provinces, has been fixed as the place where the public competition will be held, and the Government of India will provide one or more small steam-engines to work the machines during the public competition.
- 7.—All machinery, &c., intended for trial must be brought by the competitors at their own charge to the Saharunpore Rhea Plantation, and kept ready before the 1st April 1872, to be there worked under their own supervision, or under that of their representatives, for a sufficient length of time to enable the judges appointed by Government to determine whether all the conditions named have been complied with. The prize machine is to be transferred, if required, to Government at 5 per cent. above cost price; the patent right in any such machine to be also transferred, if required, to Government, on the latter securing to the patentee a royalty of 5 per cent. on the cost price of all machines manufactured under the patent during its currency.
  - 8.—Arrangements have now been completed for the supply of dried Rhea stems to intending competitors, both in this country and in Europe, to enable them to form a correct idea of the nature of the plant which their machinery will be required to deal with. Persons in Europe desirous to obtain small supplies of dried Rhea stems for the above purpose, should apply to the Secretary of State for India. Intending competitors in this country, desirous of obtaining supplies of the article, must submit applications to the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Department of Agriculture, Revenue, and Commerce, in the Form A hereto annexed, prior to the 1st of March 1871; and

those who are desirous of testing their machinery on the fresh Rhea at the Government Rhea Plantation at Saharunpore during the year 1871, must submit their applications to the same authority, in the Form B hereto annexed, prior to the 1st April 1871. The former will have to pay the expenses that may be incurred in packing and despatching the stems. The latter will have to provide all labor and motive power necessary for, and to pay all expenses connected with, their experiments: the fibre turned out by their machinesduring such experiments to become the property of Government.

9.—In order to enable the Government to arrange for the provision of a sufficient stock of fresh Rhea stems for the purposes of the formal competition in April 1872, it is necessary to ascertain beforehand the number of machines that are likely to take part in it; and intending competitors are therefore requested to submit, prior to the 1st May 1871, and in the Form C also hereto annexed, notices of intention to compete.

#### Form A.

APPLICATION FOR DRIED STEMS OF THE RHEA.

To the Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Agriculture, Revenue and Commerce.

Name of Applicant.	Profession or Occupation.	Address in full.	Quantity of dried stems applied for.	Locality to which it is desired that the stems be transmitted.	Name of nearest Railway Station to locality entered in preceding column.
		17-1-1-1-1			
all self and				- 5	
	1			- 1	

On hearing from the Superintendent of the Government Rhea Plantation, Saharunpore, the amount of the expenses to be incurred in packing and despatching the quantity of stems above applied for, or such lesser quantity as may be allotted to me, as also the cost of carriage of such quantity to (here insert the locality to which it is desired that the stems be forwarded), or to the nearest Railway Station, I promise to remit the total amount so required to the said officer, and I acknowledge that the packing and transmission of such stems will be entirely at my risk.

(Name in full)

(Date) (Place)

#### Form B.

Application for permission to make preliminary experiments for testing machinery at the Government Rhea Plantation, Saharunpore.

To the Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Agriculture, Revenue and Commerce.

Name of Applicant.	Profession or Occupation.	Address in full.	Brief description of machinery pro- posed to be tested.	Date on which applicant, if permitted, proposes to commence testing his machinery.	Approximate amount of green stem which applicant expects will be necessary for testing the ma- chinery.

I acknowledge that, if permission be granted to me to test the above-described machinery at the Government Plantation, such permission will be subject to the following conditions:—

1st.—I am to provide all labor and motive power necessary for, and to pay all expenses connected with, testing my machinery.

2nd.—I am bound to conform to such rules in regard to time and place of conducting my experiments, hours of working, and the like, as the Superintendent of the Plantation may lay down for my guidance.

3rd.—I shall receive only such quantities of green stem, and at such time or times as, with reference to the other claims upon him, the Superintendent may

find convenient to allot me.

4th.—All fibre, &c., turned out by my machines during these experiments, with stems furnished by Government, will be the property of Government.

(Name in full)

(Date) (Place)

#### Form C.

Notice of Machinery intended to compete for the Government Rhea Machinery Prizes at the trials to be held at Saharunpore in April 1872 and subsequent months.

PARTIES INTENDING TO COMPETE.			Number of different kinds	Brief description	Motive power	Date by which the
Name in full.	Profession or Occupation.	Residence in full.	of machines which competitor desires to take part in the trials.	of each kind of machine.		machines will be ready at Saharunpore for trial.
		13				

In proposing to enter the above-noted machinery for the Saharunpore competitive trials I do so under the full understanding that—

1st.—I shall be bound to conform to all rules and regulations in regard to all matters in any way connected with these trials that may be laid down by Government, or by the judges appointed by Government to preside over these, and that failing to do so, I shall forfeit all claim to any prize, reward, or recompense from Government, and entirely disqualify my machinery for the competition.

2nd.—All fibre, &c., turned out by my machinery during the trials, with stems furnished by Government, will be the property of Government.

(Name in full)

(Date) (Place)

Simla, the 9th November 1871.

No. 142.—Eighty maunds weight of dried rhea stems is now available at Saharunpore for distribution.

Applications for samples not exceeding five maunds should be made to the Superintendent of the Botanical Gardens at Saharunpore, who will supply the quantity required, on payment of all transit charges.

#### FORESTS.

Fort William, the 18th April 1872.

No. 501.—In continuation of Notification, No. 442, dated 5th instant, it is hereby notified that Mr. J. S. Mackay, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Panjáb, will officiate as an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in that Province, in the vacancy caused by the leave of absence granted to Mr. W. Righy, in Notification No. 367, dated 15th ultimo, and Mr. C. E. Fendall will revert to the Grade of Forest Ranger in the Panjáb.

No. 506.—The following gentlemen are appointed to be Assistant Conservators of Forests of the third grade, with effect from the dates of their respective covenants as specified below, and are posted to the Provinces entered opposite their names:—

Date of Covenant.

18th October 1871, Mr. R. H. C. Whittall,—North-West Provinces. 1st December 1871, Mr. J. L. Laird,—Panjáb. 25th September 1871, Mr. J. T. Jellicoe,—Mysor.

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## POLITICAL.

Fort William, the 16th April 1872.

No. 927 P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Monsieur Louis Francois Sentis as Consul General for France at Calcutta.

## The 18th April 1872.

No. 949 P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Monsieur Casimir Troplong, as Acting Consul General for France at Calcutta, during the absence on leave of Monsieur Sentis.

No. 947P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the following Consular appointments in British Burmah for His Majesty the King of Italy:—

Mr. Henry Krauss, as Vice-Consul at Rangoon.

Mr. Robert Hannay, as Consular Agent at Maulmain.

Mr. Frederick Deckman, as Consular Agent at Bassein.

Mr. Louis Achard, as Consular Agent at Akyab.

#### GENERAL.

#### The 16th April 1872.

No. 774G.—Leave.—Captain H. M. B. Burlton, Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, having been granted two years' furlough to Europe, is granted fourteen days' preparatory leave, to enable him to reach the port of embarkation.

#### The 18th April 1872.

No. 792G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 753G, dated the 12th of April 1872, Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) T. E. Gordon, Bengal Staff Corps, received charge of the Office of Deputy Bheel Agent, and Political Assistant, Maunpore, and 2nd in Command, Malwa Bheel Corps, from Major W. Kincaid, on the forenoon of the 2nd of April 1872.

C. U. AITCHISON,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

#### FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### ACCOUNTS.

## Fort William, the 18th April 1872.

No. 2782.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the following appointments in the Financial Department:—

Mr. E. Rule and Baboo Shama Churn Dey to officiate in the 2nd Class, the former from the 7th ultimo, and the latter from the 4th instant.

Mr. W. Donald to officiate in the 3rd Class from the 4th instant, and as Deputy Accountant General, Madras, from the date on which he may assume charge of the office.

Mr. F. de H. Larpent to officiate in the 3rd Class from the 16th ultimo.

Messrs. D. Kishen Sing and R. E. Hamilton to officiate in the 4th Class, the former from the 7th, and the latter from the 13th ultimo.

#### The 19th April 1872.

No. 2784.—Mr. T. W. Biss is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, Bengal, from the date of Mr. W. Clark's retirement, until further orders.

No. 2861.—In continuation of Notification No. 1763, dated the 8th March 1872, the following Statement of Cash Balances, as reported up to this date, in the Government Treasuries in India, at the close of the month of February last, contrasted with that of the previous years, is published for general information:—

				Feb. 1870.	Feb. 1871.	Feb. 1872.
			-	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government of Ind	ia	***		1,58,42,989	3,16,22,045	4,62,34,223
Bengal	***			1,34,22,941	1,49,37,750	2,00,76,234
British Burmah	***		1000	-27,60,781	28,50,376	29,34,166
North-Western Pro	vinces	7		1,99,27,391	2,44,20,225	2,81,22,195
Oudh		***		39,36,141	56,89,247	51,04,711
Punjab			:	1,18,04,491	1,21,01,569	1,54,79,132
Bombay				2,98,13,815	2,90,87,843	6,26,72,427
Central Provinces				56,33,388	76,75,822	78,06,291
Madras	21.	* 1 KG		2,37,79,348	2,73,54,662	2,73,73,905
		TOTAL		12,69,21,285	15,57,39,539	21,58,03,284

#### LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

The 18th April 1872.

No. 2846.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to rule that an officer who is discharged from the public service and re-employed after an interval, cannot, without the sanction of the Government of India, count his service prior to discharge towards leave after re-employment.

#### MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 19th April 1872.

No. 2843.—Mr. E. W. Login joined his appointment in the Currency Department at Bombay on the afternoon of the 13th ultimo.

#### SEPARATE REVENUE.

(STAMPS.)

The 19th April 1872.

No. 2845.—The Governor General in Council hereby declares that the provisions of Financial Notification No. 1756, dated 8th March 1872, shall extend to the territories under the Chief Commissioner of Mysore, the Governor of Madras, the Lieutenant Governor of the North-Western Provinces and the Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab, respectively.

This notification is re-published at foot for facility of reference.

## No. 1756, dated 8th March, 1872.

#### NOTIFICATION-By the Government of India, FINANCIAL DEPT.

In the exercise of the power conferred by Section 26 of the Court Fees Act of 1870 (Act No. VII) and of all other powers enabling him on this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to cancel notification by the Government of India, Financial Department, No. 1865, dated 15th March 1870, and to issue the following directions:—

- 1. The stamps used to denote any fee chargeable under the said Act, may be either impressed or adhesive, or partly impressed and partly adhesive.
- 2. When the exact amount of the fee chargeable under the Act can be denoted by a single impressed or a single adhesive stamp, such fee shall be denoted by a single stamp of either sort.

When the amount of the fee cannot be denoted by a single impressed or a single adhesive stamp, the next lower impressed or adhesive stamp shall be used, and the deficiency made up by one or more additional stamps, which may be either impressed or adhesive.

3. The impressed stamps referred to in this notification are the red and black printed stamps, and the adhesive stamps are those across which the words Court Fees have been printed.

- 4. Should the amount of the fee in any case involve a fraction of an anna, such fraction shall be remitted.
- 5. The provisions of this notification shall for the present extend only to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and to the territories under the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, the Chief Commissioner of Oudb, and the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, respectively.

## RULES FOR THE ENFORCEMENT OF THE INDIAN INCOME TAX ACT, 1872.

#### SEPARATE REVENUE.

(ASSESSED TAXES).

No. 2887, dated 19th April, 1872.

RESOLUTION-By the Government of India, FINANCIAL DEPT.

In the exercise of the power conferred by the Indian Income Tax Act, Section 46, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules for the guidance of officers in matters connected with the enforcement of the Act.

- 1. Section 2.—A 'person' is defined to include a Hindu undivided family. It does not follow that the members of such a family may not possess separate income which is not the property of the family. Whether the income of an individual member of such a family is or is not the property of the family is a question of fact upon the decision of which must depend the answer to the question whether such income should be taxed as income of the family or not.
- 2. Section 4.—All orders of exemption passed or continued under Section 5 of the Indian Income Tax Act, 1871, which have not meantime been revoked, are hereby declared to be in force under Section 4 of the Indian Income Tax Act, 1872.

## PART II.

3. Section 5.— Salary' includes all pay and allowances of appointments, whether substantive, officiating, or temporary; it also includes all fixed allowances ordinarily paid with salary proper, if they are given without reference to the question whether the service for which they are given is actually performed or not, or whether the expense in re-imbursement of which they are given is actually incurred or not. An allowance, however, which is granted to cover specific expenses, and which is not paid unless those expenses are incurred, is not salary.

For example, house-rent allowance is salary if it is given independently of the question whether the officer to whom it is given actually rents a house or not; but if it is given only if charge on account of house-rent is incurred, then it is not salary.

- 4. The assessment made under this Part is not made with reference to annual income; so that a salary paid even for a single day at the rate of Rs. 83-5-4 a month is liable to duty.
- 5. All sums stopped under the authority of Government on account of payments to pension or annuity funds, to regimental mess or band funds, or the like, shall be deducted from the salary previous to assessment. But the salary should not be exempted from duty on the ground that, after such deduction, it falls below the minimum.
- 6. If any servant, annuitant, or pensioner of Government has insured his life or that of his wife, or has contracted with an Insurance Company for a deferred annuity on his own life or that of his wife, he may make application to the Examiner of Claims or other officer whose duty it is to deduct the tax from his salary; and on proving to the satisfaction of that officer the amount of any payment made on account of such insurance during the year of assessment, he will be entitled to a refund of the tax on such payment: Provided that no refund shall be allowed in respect of any sum by which such payment added to the subscription of the assessee to the Service Annuity and Insurance Funds may exceed one-tenth of his full salary.

Example.—A civilian who pays 4 per cent. of his income to the Annuity Fund, and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. to the Civil Fund, can claim exemption under this rule for not more than  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. of his income.

- 7. Section 8.—The form of return to be made by the treasurer or other proper officer of a company, &c., is appended (Form A). The Collector will be able by this return to test the payments made by the treasurer or other proper officer of sums deducted from the salaries of servants, &c. But it is to be observed that subsequent changes of establishment, enhancement of salaries or addition of new salaries, may cause the amounts paid in to Government to exceed those calculated from the returns so made; and the Collector should take steps to satisfy himself that additional deductions due to increased or to new salaries are duly made. The same remarks apply to pensions and annuities.
- 8. The deductions made by the treasurers or other proper officers will be paid over to the Collector at least once a quarter, and the Collector will arrange with the companies, &c., the time and place of payment. The treasurer or other proper officer, in paying over the amount, will give a statement showing the amount deducted from each officer's salary for each month.

- 9. If any person assessable under Section 8 has insured his life or that of his wife, or has contracted with an Insurance Company for a deferred annuity on his own life or that of his wife, he may make application to the Collector, and on proving to his satisfaction the amount of any payment made on account of such insurance during the year of assessment, he will be entitled to a refund on the amount of the tax on such payment: Provided that such refund shall not exceed one-tenth of the tax paid by the said person during the year of assessment. No abatement under this rule shall entitle any person to exemption from assessment on the ground that his monthly salary is thereby reduced below Rs. 83-5-4.
- 10. All salaries, annuities, or pensions becoming due on or after the 1st April 1872 will be subject to assessment under the Act. For instance, salaries for the month of March, if payable by custom or rule on 1st April, will be so subject.

## PART III.—COMPANIES.

11. The Collector should take immediate steps to obtain the statements required for assessments under this Part. It will be perceived that he is empowered to enquire into the accuracy of the statements rendered to him.

#### PART IV .- GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

- 12. Instalments of interest which have fallen due before April 1st are not liable to taxation, notwithstanding that they may be actually disbursed after that date. On the other hand, interest which becomes due on or after April 1st is liable to taxation, even though it may have commenced to accrue before April 1st.
- 13. The deductions are to be made at the time of payment by the officers making the payments, and these officers are responsible for crediting to Government the amounts deducted. A form (Form B) is annexed for the certificate to be given by the Collector to persons entitled to exemption under this Part by reason of the insufficiency of their whole income. This certificate requires no stamp.
- 14. Interest on Government Securities, which are the property of the Service Funds, is exempted from duty.
- 15. Interest on Government Securities, when it is solely employed for religious or charitable public purposes, will also be exempted from duty on the production, before the officer empowered to pay the interest, of a certificate from the Collector that it is so employed.

## PART V .- OTHER INCOME.

16. Special attention is directed to Section 22 of the Act. Any person assessed at Rs. 1,000 or upwards under Part V of Act No. XII of 1871 will be assessed at the same amount under the Act now in force. The assessee retains the power of applying to have such assessment reduced or cancelled, but it can in no case be increased.

This change in procedure will render reductions in establishment feasible, and local Governments and Administrations should immediately consider what reductions on last year's scale may be carried out in the various establishments under their control.

- 17. It will not be necessary to issue notices under the latter part of Section 22 on any person who was assessed for the year 1871-72. Only in the case of a person who has an income of Rs. 4,000 or upwards, and who was not assessed during the previous year, is the issue of such a notice compulsory.
- 18. In the case of an assessee having places of residence or of business within the jurisdiction of more than one Collector, the Collector within whose jurisdiction the principal place of residence or of business is situate should be careful, before making the assessment, to ascertain from the other Collectors the amount of income arising or accruing within their respective jurisdictions. This of course only applies to persons not assessed under Act XII of 1871.
- 19. Section 18 .- The requisition under the first part of Section 18 should be made in Form C prescribed for the notice under Section 22.
- 20. Section 21.—The first clause of this section applies only to dwelling houses and the surrounding premises. It is not intended to apply to lands from which agricultural or commercial profits are derived.

21. Section 24.—The form prescribed under Section 24 is Form D appended. Intentional

omission to make this return is provided for in the Penal Code.
22. Sections 27 and 29.—Forms E and F are also prescribed for the notice under Section 27, and the receipt under Section 29.

## PART VI.

23. Section 33 .- It will be observed that a Collector or Commissioner is not bound by law to summon every person named as a witness. Where it the expense should ordinarily be borne by the Government. Where it is necessary to summon witnesses,

24. The expense attending the interpretation of accounts which are illegible or unintelligible, through their not being kept in the language and form in ordinary use in the district, must be borne by the person in whose behalf they are produced.

25. The Act makes no provision for the expenses of witnesses, and they therefore cannot claim re-imbursement.

#### PART VII.

26. The mode of recovering the tax in the case of default has not been changed. If an assessee makes default, the Collector has still to proceed to the recovery of a sum not exceeding twice the amount in respect of which default is committed, either by the process for the recovery of arrears of land-revenue or by the process provided by the Civil Procedure Code for the execution of a decree for money,

27. Section 36.—The form for notice under Section 36 is appended to this Resolution

(Form G).

#### PART IX.

28. Section 45 .- The local Governments and Administrations are hereby empowered to determine, after communication with each other, when any company, firm, or person has several places of business or of residence in the territories subject to different local Governments and Administrations, which of such places of business or of residence shall be deemed, for the purposes of this Act, the principal place of business or of residence. If in any case the local Governments concerned cannot agree, the question should be referred to the Governor General in Council for decision, with a statement of facts.

29. Section 46.—The local Governments are empowered under Section 46 (c) to make

any further rules, consistent with the Act, that may appear necessary.

#### GENERAL.

30. In charging duty under the Act, fractions of annas should be omitted.
31. Registers will be kept in the forms appended to this Resolution, as follows:— Register 1, 1A, 2, 3, 3A, 4, by every officer exercising the powers of a Collector.

Register 5, by every officer exercising the powers of a Commissioner of Revenue.

32. The local Governments will submit to the Government of India half-yearly and annual returns I, II, III, and IV in the forms appended to this Resolution.

#### FORM A.

RETURN TO BE MADE BY TREASURER OR OTHER PROPER OFFICER OF A COMPANY UNDER SECTION 8 OF THE INDIAN INCOME TAX ACT, 1872.

(Name or designation of Company.)

#### PART 1.—EMPLOYEES.

Headings of Columns .- 1. Name.

2. Employment.

Monthly rate of salary at date of return.

PART 2.—PENSIONERS.

Headings of Columns.—1. Name. 2. Monthly rate of pension at date of return.

PART 3 .- ANNUITANTS.

Headings of Columns.—1. Name.
2. Monthly rate of annuity at date of return.

Subscription .-

I, A. B., do hereby declare that the above return is correctly prepared in accordance with Section 8 of the Indian Income Tax Act, 1872.

Dated the

187 .

Signature of Treasurer or other proper officer.

#### FORM B.

do hereby certify that I have made due I, A. B., Collector of enquiry regarding the income of C. D., the owner of the Government Securities specified beneath, and that including the interest on these securities, it is less than Rs. 1,000 for the year.

Government Securities.

Number.	Date,	Amount.
		the state of the s
<b>联络外线用的比较</b>	CONFIDE VI	A DESIGN TO SEE SHEET

11000	2000257552	781/07/22/2017	
-T	ated	17.	
- 11	anen	THE	

#### FORM C.

#### (Obverse.)

Notice under Section 22 of the Indian Income Tax Act, 1872.

Number	To	Card Arren
SAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF THE	THE PURSUE SHEET SHEET WATER	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
Date s		

You are hereby required duly to fill in, in accordance with the instructions on the reverse, and to sign and deliver at (Collector's Office) the accompanying form of return on or before (date). If you fail to do so, no objection will be heard against the amount at which you may be assessed.

Return of income accruing and arising in British India.

Headings of Columns .- 1. Name.

- 2. Residence or place of business.
- 3. Sources of income, specifying separately those chargeable under Parts II, III, IV, and V of the Act.
- 4. Income derived from each of these sources during the past year mentioning the period during which the income from each source has been derived.
- Names of sharers, if any, in the income mentioned in Column 4, with specification of their shares.
- 3. Remarks.

Subscription :-

Dat

I, A. B., do declare that the income stated in this return is truly estimated on all the sources therein mentioned, that it has actually accrued within the period therein stated, and that I have no other source of income.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND ASSESSMENT	Signature		
187 .			
	and which the best of the second	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	

### (Reverse.)

In the case of a firm, the ordinary designation of the firm should be entered in column 1.

If the person or firm making the return has several places of residence or business, they should be all mentioned in column 2, the principal place of business or residence being specified.

In column 3 every separate source of income accruing and arising in British India should be entered in detail. Salaries, pensions and annuities paid by Government or by a Company or by a Municipal or other public body or association not being a Company, are chargeable under Part II. Shares in any Company or Association carrying on business in British India whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable are chargeable under Part III. Income derived from interest on Government Securities is chargeable under Part IV. All other income is chargeable under Part V.

Against the gross receipts no deductions should made on account of disbursements or expenses not wholly and exclusively incurred in respect of the profits returned; nor should deductions be made on account of the maintenance of the person himself or his family, or domestic establishment, nor on account of any public or local rates, cesses or taxes.

Deductions from the gross receipts may be allowed on account of the following items:-

(a.) In the case of professions and trades-

Sums expended in the repairs of implements, utensils, or articles used solely for the purpose of the profession or trade.

Sums expended for insuring or keeping insured the buildings, machinery, implements and stock used for the purposes of the profession or trade, and rent paid for any premises used for such profession or trade, provided that if such premises shall not have been exclusively used for such profession or trade, a fair proportion only of such rent shall be deducted from the gross receipts.

Ten per cent. on the rack-rent of such premises on account of repairs, if such repairs are at the cost of the petitioner, whether it has or has not been actually expended during the year of assessment.

Sums expended in the payment of persons employed solely in such profession or trade.

The amount of any losses of the stock-in trade. The excess loss sustained in any profession or trade over and above the profits thereof may be set against the excess profits of any other profession or trade exercised by the same person.

The amount of any bad debts for the first time ascertained and written off as such during the year.

Interest paid on money borrowed for the purpose of the trade or profession.

Sums paid to an Insurance Company for insurance of the life or for a deferred annuity on the life of the person assessed or his wife, not exceeding one-tenth of the said profits.

(b.) In the case of income from houses-

Any rent paid on account of such houses, but not taxes, or local rates, or cesses.

Sums expended for insuring and keeping insured such houses.

Ten per cent. on the rack-rent of the houses on account of repairs, if such repairs are at the cost of the petitioner, whether it has or has not been actually expended during the year of

(c.) In the case of income from land-

Any rent or land-revenue payable for the year of assessment in respect of the land,

Sums expended during the year of assessment in the cultivation of the land, but not in its permanent improvement,

Interest on sums expended in the permanent improvement of the land.

(d.) In the case of income from lands or houses-

Sums expended in collecting the rent, not exceeding six per cent. of the gross rental. In the case of landholders this will cover cesses and village servants and other such expenses.

Annual interest payable to a mortgagee not in possession.

In the case of a firm or of a Hindu undivided family, no entry should be made in column 5; but in other cases where the shares are chargeable separately, and it is wished that they shall be so charged the column must be filled in.

If the person filling in the return is chargeable (1) as a trustee, guardian, curator, or committee of any infant; married woman subject to the law of England, lunatic or idiot; (2) as an agent of a non-resident; (3) as receiver or manager appointed by any Court in India, a Court of Wards, an Administrator General or an Official Trustee in respect of income officially in his possession or under his control, the fact should be stated in the column of remarks.

## FORM D. Notice under Section 24, Indian Income Tax Act, 1872.

IN amoer	TO THE PARTY OF TH
Date	
You are hereby required to deliver to	at (Collector's Office) on o
a the (data) a list in the form accompanying	or containing to the best of your ballet

The names of lodgers or inmates resident in your dwelling-house;

and of any other persons receiving salary or emoluments amounting to eighty-three rupees, five annas, four pies per mensem or upwards, employed in your service, whether resident in such dwelling-house or not,

And the place of residence of such of them as are not resident in such dwelling-house; and also of any such lodger or inmate who has any ordinary place of residence elsewhere at which he is liable under the Income Tax Act to be assessed, and who desires to be so assessed at such place.

Dated the

1872.

(Collector's Signature.)

FORM OF LIST OF LODGERS, INMATES, AND EMPLOYEES, RETURNED UNDER SECTION 24, INDIAN INCOME TAX ACT 1872.

Name of person making the return\_ Residence

Headings of Columns .- 1. Name.

- Whether lodger, inmate, or employee, Residence, if different from the above.
- 4. State here at what residence he desires to be assessed.

Dated the

(Signature of person making the return.)

## FORM E.

NOTICE	UNDER	SECTION	27	OF	THE	INDIAN	INCOME	TAX	Acr	1872
TADITON	C. T. G. S. W. T.	AND MARKET AND THE		400	V 4 V VA	WITH THE STATE	THOUSE	A 24.24	224723	A COL THE

The state of the s
take notice that you have been assessed under Part V of the according to the paticulars specified below. If you do not prentioned, you will be proceeded against according to law.  e) by (name of officer) to whom the payment should be made.
Source or sources of estimated income.  Place or places, district or districts, where the income accru
Amount of income assessed.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Rs. payable within 15 days from service of this notice.  Rs. payable on 1st October 1872.
(Collector's Signature.)
1
FORM F.
ection 29 of the Indian Income Tax Act, 1872.
A-3
ng to the particulars specified below.  Source or sources of estimated income.  Place or places, district or districts, where the income accru Amount of income assessed.
Year or portion of year for which duty is payable.  Amount of duty payable, including penalty, if any.
Date of payment.  Amount of instalment, if any, remaining to be paid on O tober 1st.
(Collector's Signature.)
The state of the s
FORM G.
CTION 36 OF THE INDIAN INCOME TAX ACT, 1872.
To
to the account of the second o
sed under the Indian Income Tax Act, 1872, with a du you are hereby required to pay the second instalment
3

· A similar form in case of default in paying an enhancement.

(Collector's Signature.)

### REGISTER 1, OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER PART V.

Number of case. Headings of Columns .- 1.

- Date of service of notice under Section 22. Name of person on whom served. 2
- 3.
- Date of service of notice under Section 27.
- Source or sources of income.
- Place or places, district or districts, where income arises or
- 7. Amount of income estimated under Section
- Amount of duty payable thereon.

  Amount of duty finally assessed under Section 31.
- 10.
- Amount of penalty added to first instalment under Section 36. Date of payment of first instalment or of penalty, with 11. number of receipt.
- 12. Date of service of notice under Section 36.
- Amount of penalty added to second instalment under 13. Section 36.
- Date of payment of second instalment, or of penalty, with number of receipt.
- Amount of refund under Section 32.
- 16. Amount of abatement under Section 37.
- 17. Remarks.

A supplementary assessment under Section 34 will be entered as a new assessment, a reference to the original assessment being made in the Column of Remarks.

## REGISTER 1 A, OF ASSESSMENTS ON COMPANIES.

(In the same form as Register 1.)

#### REGISTER 2, OF PETITIONS OF OBJECTION UNDER SECTION 30.

Headings of Columns.-1. Number.

- Date of petition.
- Name of petitioner, with number in Register of Notices. Purport of petition. Number of persons summoned under Section 33. 3.

- Decision, with grounds and date.
- Remarks.

### REGISTER 3, OF PROCEEDINGS AGAINST DEFAULTERS UNDER CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE.

Headings of Columns. -- 1. Consecutive No.

- No. of case in Register of Assessment.
- Name of defaulter and amount of default.
- Date of order for recovery and amount to be recovered.
- Date and nature of each process issued.
- Amount of duty recovered and date of recovery.
- 7. Amount of costs recovered and date of recovery.
- Remarks.

REGISTER 3 A, OF PROCEEDINGS AGAINST DEFAULTERS UNDER LAND REVENUE LAW. Headings the same as in Register 3, or such as the local Government may direct.

#### REGISTER 4, OF SERVANTS, PENSIONERS, AND ACCOUNTANTS OF COMPANIES, &C., ASSESSED UNDER PART II OF THE INCOME TAX ACT, 1872.

Headings of Columns.-1. Name.

- Office, employment, &c. 2.
- Deductions made from salary for March. 3.
- 4. Ditto ditto for April.
- for May. Ditto ditto
- ditto total for 3 months. 6. Ditto
- 7. Ditto ditto for June.
- 8. ditto for July. Ditto 9 Ditto ditto for August.
- 10. total for 3 months. Ditto ditto

REGISTER 4, OF SERVANTS, PENSIONERS, AND ACCOUNTANTS OF COMPANIES, &c., ASSESSED UNDER PART II OF THE INCOME TAX ACT, 1872 —continued.

Headings of Columns.—11		made from salary ditto	for September. for October.
13	. Ditto	ditto -	for November.
14	. Ditto	ditto	total for 3 month.
15	. Ditto	ditto	for December.
16	. Ditto	ditto	for January.
17	. Ditto	ditto	for February.
18	Ditto	ditto	total for 3 months.
19	. Total for the	e year.	

REGISTER 5, OF APPEALS TO COMMISSIONER UNDER SECTION 32.

Headings of Columns .- 1. Number.

2.

3.

Date of appeal.

Name of appellant, with date of his receipt for the duty.

Name of Collector against whose order appeal is made, and 4. date of his order.
Purport of appeal.

5.

Number of persons summoned under Section 33. Decision with its grounds. 6.

7.

Refund or enhancement ordered.

Remarks.

#### RETURN I.

HALF-YEARLY RETURN BY LOCAL GOVERNMENTS OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER PART V.

Headings of Columns .- 1. Classes of income.

Number assessed.
 Amount assessed.

Amount of instalments which have fallen due.
 Excess recoverable under Section 36.

6. Total demand, column 4 plus column 5.

Amount realized.

Balance outstanding. 8

Refunds under Section 32. 9.

10. Refunds under Section 37.

11. Remarks.

Classes of Income		Rs.	Rs.
in Column 1 I	Income not less t	han 1,000, but less than	2,000
II .	33 33	2,000, ,, ,,	10,000
III IV	" of	10,000, ,, ,, 1,00,000 and upwards.	1,00,000

Notes.—Columns 2 and 3 should show the assessments as modified by proceedings taken under Section 31.

Column 8 will differ from column 6, minus column 7 by the amount of any second instalments paid before October 1st.

## RETURN II.

HALF-YEARLY RETURN BY LOCAL GOVERNMENTS OF ASSESSMENTS UNDER PART III. In the same form as Return I.

#### RETURN III.

HALF-YEARLY RETURN OF ASSESSMENTS ON SERVANTS, PENSIONERS, AND ANNUITANTS OF COMPANIES, &c., UNDER SECTION 8.

Headings of Columns.—1. Classes of income.
2. Number assessed.

Amount realised.

## Classes of Income

in Column 1.—	I.—Incomes not at a	Rs. A. 83 5	P. 4 per mensem,	but at a less Rs. rate than 166	A. P. 10 8 per mensem.
	II.— "	166 10 833 5	The second secon	33	5 4 "
	IV.— Income of	8,333 5	4 "	and upwards.	

RETURN IV.

7
PART
UNDER
ASSESSMENTS
OF
DETAILS
SHOWING
RETURN
ANNUAL

Aris  Boilding materials  Food  Briding materials  Food  Briding materials  Food  Briding materials  Food  Aris  Briding materials  Food  Briding materials  Food  Aris  Briding materials  Food  Briding materials  Food  Briding materials  Food  Aris  Briding materials  Food  Briding materials  Food  Briding materials  Food  Aris  Briding  Bridi				S	CLASS 1.		CLASS 2.				TOTAL.
Religion Relig	Source of In			No.	Tax.	No.	Tax.	01 IIO 09 THW	Class 4.	No.	Tax.
Editation and Science  Editation and Science  Experimental Securities  Experimental Science (1994)											
Advantage and Science Fine Aris Mediche Mediche Mediche Mediche Serrants (domestic).  Serrants (domestic).  Serrants (domestic).  Mitto (jobbed)  Aritans (not manufacturers).  Merchants (not manufacturers).  Lectural Morey dealers  Rechants (not manufacturers).  Lectural Morey dealers  Animal Morey dealers  Merchants (not manufacturers).  Lectural Control  A Sant Control  Merchants (not manufacturers).  Merchants (not manufacturer	stion		: :								
Agentalian Superior S	Education and Science		-								100
Methoto.  Methoto.  Engineering  Curks Raining, Shopmen (salarfed)  Curks Raining, Shopmen (salarfed)  Dutte (gobbed)  Dutte (gobbed)  Dutte (gobbed)  L. General  Sand Charles  A Grain  Charles in—  Traders in—  Traders in—  Traders in—  Method in materials and furniture—  Shifts, Drugs, and Tobacco  Traders in Aminal and Vecetable Substances (tot food)  Manufacturers (wholesale) of—  Shifts of Charles  A Animal and Vecetable Substances (tot food)  Manufacturers (wholesale) of—  Manufacturers (wholesale) of—  Manufacturers (wholesale) of—  Manufacturers (wholesale) of—  A Silts, Drugs, and Hemp  Manufacturers (wholesale) of—  Carriers  Dealers in Animals  A Manufacturers (wholesale) of—  Carriers  A Silts, Drugs, and Hemp  A Silts  A Silts, Drugs, and Hemp  A Silts	Law Arts		:								
Regineering Clerks, Ralifis, Shopmen (salaried) Servines (domestic) Ditto (colorsit) Distortion Dis	Mediche		:								
Clerks, Baliffs, Shopmen (salaried)  Servants (domestic)  Ditto (Jobbed)  Agents  Agents  L General  1. General  2. Piece Goods  Merchants (not manufacturers)  1. General  3. Grain  4. Salt  5. Salt  6. Salt  6. Salt  7. Puel  8. Salt  8. Ministins, Drugs, and Tobacco  7. Puel  8. Salt  9. Books and Slattonery  9. Books and Slattonery  10. Miscellaneous  Carriers  Dealers in Animal and Vegetable of—  8. Ministins, Drugs, and Theopy  9. Books and Slattonery  1. Worenfalters  8. Animal and Vegetable of—  8. Animal and Vegetable of—  8. Salt  6. Split, Salt  8. Morel and Slattonery  9. Morels and Machinery  9. Morels of Seartifes  8. Metals and Machinery  9. Others  9. Others  9. Others  10. Miscellaneous  10. Miscellaneous  10. Miscellaneous  11. Cotten Goods  12. Salt  13. Salt  14. Salt  15. Salt  16. Salt  16. Salt  17. Tea  18. Salt  19. Others  19. Others  19. Others  19. Others  10. Seart  10. Salt	f. Engineering		:								
Cuerra, Staturs, Sourcies  Ditto (Jobbed)  Artisans (donestic)  Artisans (donestic)  Bankers and Money-dealers  Benkers and Money-dealers  Retinate (foot manufacturers)  2. Free Goods  2. Gran  4. Sait  6. Others  2. Building materials and furniture  3. Metals  4. Food  6. Spirits, Drugs, and Tobacco  7. The Sait  8. Sait  9. Shifts, Drugs, and Tobacco  7. The Sait  9. Shifts and Metals  10. Miscellaneous  10. Miscellaneous  11. Octon Goods  2. Woollen do.  3. Jude, Flax, and Hemp  4. Silk  6. Indigo  6. Sugar  7. The  8. Metals and Machinery  9. Others  9. Others  9. Others  9. Others  9. Others  10. Tenants  11. Tenants  12. Tenants  13. Tenants  14. Silk  15. Tenants  15. Tenants  16. Sugar  17. Tenants  18. Machinery  19. Others  10. Metals and Machinery  10. Metals and Machinery  11. Tenants  12. Tenants  13. Tenants  14. Silk  15. Metals  16. Sugar  17. Tenants  18. Others  19. Others  10. Others  10. Others  10. Others  10. Others  10. Tenants  1	EMPLOYMENTS-							1			
Ditto (jobbed)  Artinans (not kreping shops for the sale of manufactured articles)  Artinans (not kreping shops for the sale of manufactured articles)  Bankers and Money-dealers  Bankers and Money-dealers  A Grain  4. Salt  6. Others  9. Metals  1. Woven flaviors and dress  9. Metals  9. Metals  9. Metals  1. Woren flaviors and dress  9. Metals  1. Woren flaviors and dress  9. Metals  1. Woren flaviors and dress  1. World flaviors  1. World flaviors  1. Wolden do.  1. Wollen do.  1. Wollen do.  2. July  3. Miscellaneous  Carriers  4. Silk  6. Sugar  7. Tea  8. Metals and Machinery  9. Others  Proprietors and Sub-Proprietors  7. Tea  8. Metals and Machinery  9. Others  Proprietors  From Government Secarifies  From Government Secarifies  From Government Secarifies  From Government Secarifies	6. Cieras, Kaliffs, Shopmen (salaried)		:								
Artizans (not keeping shops for the sale of manufactured articles)  Agents  Agents and Money-dealers  Burkers and Money-dealers  Grain  4 Salt  6 Others  Traders in—  2 Diete Goods  2 Diete Goods  3 Metals  4 Food  6 Building materials and funiture  2 Building materials and Tobacco  7 Fuel  8 Animal and Vegetable Substances (not food)  9 Building materials  10 Miscellancous  Carriers  Animals  Carriers (woleanle) of—  2 But Flax, and Hemp  6 Bugar  7 Tes  8 Metals and Machinery  9 Others  9 Others  Carriers  Proprietors  Proprietors  Proprietors  From Government Securities  From Government Securities  From Government Securities  From Government Securities	c. Ditto (Jobbed)		-								
Bankers and Money-dealers  Bankers and Money-dealers  Bankers and Money-dealers  1. General  2. General  3. Grain  4. Sait  5. Others  9. Metals and draws  9. Building materials and furniture.  6. Spirits, Prugs, and Tobacco  7. Yuel  7. Yuel  8. Animals  Manufacturers (wholesale) of  7. Miscellancous  Carriers  Books and Stationery  Animals  Manufacturers (wholesale) of  8. Money and Stationery  Carriers  Books and Stationery  Carriers  Carriers  Books and Stationery  Carriers  Carrie	d. Artizans (not keeping shops for the sale of manufactured articles)		ī	, .							,
Bunkers and Money-dealers Merchanis (not manufacturers) 2. Piece Goods 3. Gran 4. Salt 5. Others 1. Wores: fibrios and dress 2. Building materials and furniture. 3. Metals 4. Food 5. Salt 6. Spirits, Drugs, and Tobacco 7. Fuel 8. Animal and Vezetuble Substances (not food) 9. Books and Stationery 9. Miscellancous Carriers Dealers in Animals Manufacturers (wholesale) of 1. Other Goods 2. Woollen do. 3. Metals 4. Flat, and Hemp 6. Sugar 6. Sugar 7. Tee 8. Mittals and Machinery 9. Others 9. Others 9. Others 7. Tee 8. Mittals 8. Mittals 8. Mittals 9. Others 9. Others 9. Others 7. Tee 8. Mittals 8. Mittals 8. Mittals 9. Others 9. Others 9. Others 8. From Government Secarities From Government Secarities From other sources From other sources From other sources	COMMISSION		:			ni in					
Metchants (not maintfacturers)  1. General 2. Flees Goods. 3. Grah 4. Salt 5. Others 7. Teals in— 7. Teals in— 8. Shrink, Drugs, and Tobacco 7. Teals in Shrinks and Stationery 9. Books and Stationery 9. Books and Stationery 9. Books and Stationery 10. Miscellaneous Carriers Manufacturers (wholesale) of— 1. Cotton Goods 2. Woollen do. 3. Jute, Flax, and Hemp 4. Silge 6. Sugar 7. Teans 8. Jute, Flax, and Hemp 9. Others 9. Others 7. Teans 8. Metals and Machinery 9. Others 9. Others 7. Teans 8. Metals and Machinery 9. Others 9. Others 7. Teans 8. Metals and Machinery 9. Others 9. Others 7. Teans 8. Metals and Machinery 9. Others 9. Others 8. From Government Secarities From Government Secarities From other sources From other sources	6. Rankers and Moner-dealers	2.5	***								
1. General 2. Piece Goods 3. Grain 4. Saint 5. Others 5. Others 1. Woren fabries and dress 1. Worlen's fabries and furniture 2. Pailding materials and furniture 3. Metals 4. Food 5. Spirits, Drugs, and Tobacco 7. Twel 8. Animal and Vecetable Substances (not food) 9. Books and Stationery 10. Miscellaneous Carriers Pools and Stationery 10. Miscellaneous Carriers 11. Animals Manufacturers (wholesale) of— 12. Woollen do. 2. Woollen do. 3. Jute, Plax, and Hemp 4. Silk, 6. Indigo 6. Rugar 7. Trans 8. Metals and Machinery 9. Others 9. Others 12. Transts 14. Silk 15. Transts 16. Transts 16. Transts 17. Tran		:	:							_	
2. Prese Goods 4. Salt 5. Others 6. Others 7. Woren fibries and dress 2. Building materials and furniture 3. Metals 4. Food 5. Salt 6. Shirt, Prugs, and Tobacco 7. Fuel 7. Fuel 8. Animal and Vezetable Substances (not food) 9. Books and Stationery 10. Miscellancous Carriers Dealers in Animals Manufacturers (wholesale) of— 3. Woollen do. 5. Woollen do. 6. Sugar 6. Sugar 7. Tee 7. Tee 8. Metals and Machinery 9. Others and Sub-Proprietors Tenants Calivators Froprietors 7. Tee 8. Metals and Machinery 9. Others Proprietors From Government Securities From Government Securities From Government Securities	1. General		:								
4. Sait 5. Others 7. Collects 1. Woren-fibries and dress 2. Metals and dress 3. Metals and dress 4. Food 5. Sait 6. Sait 7. The Sait 7. The Sait 8. Animal and Vezethile Substances (not food) 9. Rooks and Stationery 9. Rooks and Stationery 10. Miscellaneous Dedlers in Animals 11. Cotton Goods 12. Woollen 13. Sait 14. Sait 15. Sait 16. Sait 16. Sait 17. The Sait 18. Sait 19. Animals 19. Others 10. Sait 10.		***					3				
Traders in.  Traders in.  To Others  So Distributes and divess  Distributes and furniture.  Solution of the state of the s		:	:								
Traders in—  1. Woren's fibrios and dress 2. Building materials and furniture. 3. Metals 4. Food 4. Sait 6. Sait 7. Fuel 8. Animal and Vezetuble Substances (not food) 9. Books and Stationery 10. Miscellancous Carriers Dealers in Animals Manufacturers (wholesale) of— 11. Cotton Goods 2. Woollen do. 3. Jute, Flay, and Hemp 4. Bilt, Flay, and Hemp 6. Bugar 7. Tee 8. Metals and Machinery 9. Others 9. Others 7. Tee 8. Metals and Machinery 9. Others Proprietors From Government Secarities From Government Secarities From Government Secarities From Government Secarities	Others	:							*		
1. Woren fabrics and dress 2. Building materials and furniture. 3. Metals 4. Food 6. Salt 6. Salt 7. Parists, Drugs, and Tobacco 7. Parists, Drugs, and Tobacco 8. Animal and Vezetable Substances (not food) 9. Books and Stationery 10. Miscellancous 10. Miscellancous 11. Cattor Goods 12. Woollen do. 2. Woollen do. 3. Juta, Flay, and Hemp 4. Silk. 6. Indigo 6. Sugar 7. Tea 7. Tea 8. Metals and Machinery 9. Others 9. Others Proprietors Proprietors Proprietors From Government Secarities From Government Secarities From other sources From other sources From other sources  From other sources  From other sources  From other sources	Traders										
2. Building materials and furniture. 3. Metals 4. Food 5. Saft 6. Spirits, Drugs, and Tobacco 7. Twell 8. Animal and Veretable Substances (not food) 10. Miscellaneous Carriers Carriers Animal and Veretable Substances (not food) 10. Miscellaneous Carriers Carriers Animal and Veretable of— 1. Cetton Goods 2. Woollen do. 3. Jute, Flax, and Hemp 4. Silky 6. Indigo 6. Sugar 7. Tenants 9. Others and Sub-Proprietors 7. Tenants Proprietors Tenants Proprietors From Government Secarities From Government Secarities From other sources		***	:								
4. Food  6. Spirits, Drugs, and Tobacco  7. Fuel  7. Fuel  8. Animal and Vezetable Substances (not food)  9. Books and Stationery  10. Miscellancous  Carriers  Dealers in Animals  Manufacturers (wholesale) of  1. Cotton Goods  2. Woollen doo  3. Woollen doo  4. Silk, Flax, and Hemp  4. Silk, Flax, and Hemp  5. Indigo  6. Sugar  7. Tea  7. Tea  8. Metals and Machinery  9. Others  Proprietors  Proprietors  From Government Securities  From Government Securities  From Government Securities		***	:								
6. Saft 6. Spirits, Drugs, and Tobacco 7. The Saft 7. The Saft 7. The Saft 6. Spirits, Drugs, and Tobacco 7. The Saft Saftonery 7. The Saftonery 10. Miscellaneous 10. Miscellaneous 11. Cartiers 12. Cartiers 13. July Animals 14. Silk 15. Luck, Flay, and Hemp 16. Sugar 17. Tea 18. Metals and Machinery 19. Others 19. Others 10. Cartiers 10. Cartiers 10. Cartiers 10. Sugar 10.	Metals bood	:	:								
6. Spirits, Drugs, and Tobacco 7. The Manual Wezerbie Substances (not food) 9. Rooks and Stationery 10. Miscellaneous 10. Miscellaneous 10. Corners Dedlers in Animals 11. Cotton Gods 12. Woodles of 13. Silk 6. Indigo 6. Sugar 7. Tean 7. Tean 8. Metals and Machinery 9. Others 12. Workers 13. Morprietors 14. Silk 6. Indigo 15. Tean 16. Others 16. Others 17. Tean 16. Others 17. Tean 17. Tean 18. Others 19. Others 19. Others 19. Others 20. Others 21. Tean 22. Tean 23. Tean 34. Silk 24. Silk 25. Tean 26. Tean 27. Tean 27. Tean 28. Metals and Machinery 29. Others 20. Othe	Salt	:		,							
A Animal and Veretable Substances (not food) 9. Robies and Stationery 10. Miscellancous Carriers Dellers in Animals Manufacturers (vibolesale) of— 2. Woollen do. 3. Woollen do. 3. Jute, Flax, and Hemp 6. Indigo 6. Sugar 7. Ten 7. Ten 9. Others and Sub-Proprietors Proprietors Proprietors From Government Securities From Government Securities From Government Securities From Government Securities	Spirits, Drugs, and Tobacco	: :	: :								
8. Animal and Stationery 9. Books and Stationery 10. Miscellaneous Carriers Dedlers in Animals Manufacturers (wholesale) of 1. Cotton Goods 2. Woollen do. 3. Jute, Flax, and Hemp 6. Sugar 7. Tes 6. Sugar 7. Tes 8. Metals and Machinery 9. Others Proprietors and Sub-Proprietors Proprietors Proprietors From Government Securities From Government Securities From Government Securities From Government Securities		:									
W. Miscellanceus  A. Miscellanceus  Dealers in Animals  Dealers in Animals  Manufacturers (wholesale) of—  T. Cutton Goods  2. Woollen Goods  2. Woollen Goods  3. Jute, Flax, and Hemp  4. Silk  6. Sugar  7. Tea  7. Tea  8. Metals and Machinery  9. Others  Proprietors and Sub-Proprietors  Proprietors  Proprietors  From Government Securities  From Government Securities  From Other sources  AND COMMAND COM		1	ŧ								
Carriers Manufacturers (wholesale) of— Deflers in Animals Anautheurers (wholesale) of— 1. Cotton Goods 2. Jute, Flax, and Hemp 4. Silk, 6. Indige 6. Indige 7. Teans and Machinery 9. Others 9. Others Coultrators  Proprietors  Proprietors  From Government Securities From Government Securities From other sources	***		*								
Desleys in Aximals Manthequery (wholesale) of—  A. Cotton Goods S. Woollen do, S. Woollen do, S. Mit, Flax, and Hemp A. Bilk, Flax, and Hemp C. Bugar C. Res S. Metals and Machinery S. Others Proprietors Proprietors From Government Securities From Government Securities From Government Securities From Government Securities	Carriers										
Manufacturers wholesale) of—  1. Cotton Goods 2. Woollen do. 3. Jute, Plax, and Hemp 4. Silk. 4. Silk. 6. Indigo 6. Sugar 7. Tea 9. Others and Machinery 9. Others and Sub-Proprietors Tenants Proprietors Proprietors Proprietors From Government Securities From Government Securities From other sources	Dealers in Animals		1 1			i i					
2. Woollen doods 2. Woollen doods 3. Jute, Flax, and Hemp 4. Silk 6. Indigo 6. Sugar 7. Tea 7. Tea 8. Metals and Machinery 9. Others Proprietors and Sub-Proprietors Tenants Cultivators Proprietors From Government Securities From Government Securities From other sources From other sources	g. Manufacturers (wholesale) of-										
8. Jute, Flax, and Hemp 4. Silk 6. Indige 6. Sugar 7. Teams 9. Others 9. Others Transtator Transtator Proprietors  Proprietors  Proprietors  From Government Securities From other sources	1. Cotton Goods	-									
4. Silk. 5. Indigo 6. Sugar 7. Tes 9. Others 9. Others Proprietors Proprietors Proprietors From Government Secarities From Government Secarities From other sources From other sources From other sources	3 Jute, Plax, and Hemp	: :	-								
6. Indigo 6. Sugar 7. Tes 8. Metals and Machinery 9. Others Proprietors and Sub-Proprietors Totantis Cultivators Proprietors Proprietors Tesseles From Government Securities From other sources	4. 8uk		1 1			À					
Proprietors and Sub-Proprietors  Proprietors and Sub-Proprietors  Proprietors  Proprietors  Proprietors  Proprietors  Proprietors  From Government Securities  From other sources	Indigo	:									
8. Metals and Machinery 9. Others Proprietors and Sub-Proprietors Transarts Cultrators Proprietors Lesses From Government Secarities From other sources Angous—	Sugar There	:	***								
Proprietors and Sub-Proprietors Tenants Cultivators Proprietors Lesses From Government Secarities From other sources	Metals and Machinery										
Proprietors and Sub-Proprietors Totants Cultivators Proprietors Lessees From Government Securities From other sources	9. Others										
ors and Sub-Proprietors  ors  vernment Securities								7			
Ors	Proprietors and Sub-Proprietors	1	1995							1	
ors	Cultivators	***	i								
Verminent Securities	OUSES-						Nº 6				
Vermoeut Securities	Proprietors		-								
vernment Securities			:								图 地名
to the sources of the source o	ram Government Sammiffee										
	10f Sources								AND ARCHE		

N. B.—The 4 classes are those specified in Return 1.

Each person will be entered under that head from which he derives the greater part of his income.

A similar return should be made classifying companies according to the nature of their business.

#### RETURN V.

HALF-YEARLY RETURN OF COLLECTIONS FROM OFFICIAL SALARIES, &C. UNDER SECTION 5, TO BE RENDERED BY THE SEVERAL ACCOUNT OFFICES AND THE MILITARY AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENTS.

Headings of Columns.—1. Classes of income. 2. Number assessed.

3. Amount realised.

Classes of Income

in Column 1.— I.—Incomes not at a Rs. A. P.

less rate than 83 5 4 per mensem, rate than 166 10 8 per mensem.

II.— " 166 10 8 " " 166 10 8 " " 833 5 4 " " 8,333 5 4 " " 8,333 5 4 " " 1V.— " 8,333 5 4 " "

ORDERED, that the foregoing Resolution be published in the Gazette of India for general information.

R. B. CHAPMAN, Secretary to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 13th April 1872.

No. 411 of 1872.—Under the authority of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, and as a temporary arrangement, subject to future revision, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify the following appointments in the Accounts Branch of the Military Department of the Government of India, in consequence of the death of Major General A. Broome, C. B., Controller General of Military Expenditure, and Mr. A. P. Simkins, Assistant Controller General of Military Expenditure.

To be Accountant General.

Mr. G. W. Kellner.

To be Assistant Accountant General.

Mr. R. K. Sutherland.

These appointments will have effect from the 21st October 1871, and until further orders.

The 15th April 1872.

No. 412 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officers are promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet from the dates specified, under the operation of Clauses 13 and 14 of the Royal Warrant of the 21st December 1871, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant Colonel Patrick George Scot, of Infantry,-6th April 1872.

Lieutenant Colonel Henry Francis Maxwell Birsragon, of the Bengal Staff Corps,— 9th April 1872.

The 17th April 1872.

No. 413 of 1872.—The following promotion is made in the under-mentioned Corps of the Native Army:—

15th Bengal (Cureton's Mooltanee) Cavalry.

Jemadar Gholam Nubbee Khan to be Ressaidar from the 29th August 1871, rice Gholam Hyder Khan, invalided.

No. 414 of 1872.—Erratum.—In G. G. O. No. 304 of the 21st March 1872, notifying the return to duty of certain Officers, opposite the name of Major R. S. Graves for "4th" March 1872, read 1st March 1872.

Order Books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 415 of 1872.—With reference to G. G. O. Nos. 392 of the 2nd April 1870, and 800, dated 14th September 1871, the services of Assistant Surgeon B. Franklin, of the Medical Department, Civil, Sultanpore, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 416 of 1872.—Lieutenant C. Cowie, of the Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance 3rd Class, is appointed to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd Class, with effect from the 23rd March 1872, and during the period Major E. Tierney may officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 1st Class, or until further orders, vice Captain F. V. Eyre, who has proceeded on furlough.

No. 417 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Major William Munnings Lees,-14th April 1872.

No. 418 of 1872.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Staff Veterinary Surgeon A. Turnbull to officiate as Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon of the 2nd Circle, until further orders.

No. 419 of 1872.—The under-mentioned Officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Edward Lloyd, of the 108th Foot, 2nd Squadron Subaltern, 4th Punjab Cavalry,—10th February 1871.

No. 420 of 1872.—The following extracts from the London Gazettes of the 30th January 1872, page 311, 13th February 1872, page 552, 16th February 1872, page 595, 23rd February 1872, page 715, 15th March 1872, page 1455, and 19th March 1872, page 1501, are published for general information:—

"London Gazette" of the 30th January 1872, page 311.

India Office, 29th January 1872.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the under-mentioned Officers being placed on the Half-pay List:—

Bengal Staff Corps.

Captain Thomas Richard Devereux Bingham. Dated 18th September 1871.

"London Gazette" of the 13th February 1872, page 552.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL, 13th February 1872.

Brevet.

Lieutenant Colonel Winckworth Scott, Bombay Staff Corps, having completed the qualifying service with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel to be Colonel. Dated 19th June 1871.

" London Gazette" of the 16th February 1872, page 595.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL, 16th February 1872.

Brevet.

The under-mentioned Officers who have retired upon full pay to have a step of honorary rank as follows, riz.:—

Colonel William Hindley Crichton, C. B., Madras Staff Corps, to be Major General. Dated 17th February 1872.

Lieutenant Colonel John Leven, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 17th February 1872.

Major Peter Dods, Bombay Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant Colonel. Dated 17th February 1872.

" London Gazette" of the 23rd February 1872, page 715.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL, 23rd February 1872.

Brevet.

Conductor B. D. Hayes, Unattached List, Bengal Army, First Class Barrack Master, Umballa, to have the honorary rank of Ensign. Dated 24th February 1872.

" London Gazette" of the 15th March 1872, page 1455.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL, 15th March 1872.

#### Brevet.

Deputy Assistant Commissary Charles Owen, Bengal Commissariat Department, to have the honorary rank of Ensign. Dated 25th October 1871.

#### Memorandum.

Conductor B. D. Hayes, First Class Barrack Master, Umballa, to have the rank of Ensign on the Unattached List of the Bengal Army, dated 24th February 1872, and not the honorary rank of Ensign, as stated in the Gazette of 23rd February 1872.

"London Gazette" of the 19th March 1872, page 1501.

INDIA OFFICE, 16th March 1872.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the under-mentioned admissions to the Staff Corps of the several Presidencies:

#### BENGAL STAFF CORPS .- To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Robert Thompson, Royal (Madras) Artillery. Dated 11th December 1858.

Lieutenant Cecil John Russell Fulford, Royal Artillery. Dated 18th July 1865.

Lieutenant Frederick Henry Maitland, 4th Hussars. Dated 2nd October 1866.

Lieutenant Charles Henry Stoddart, 103rd Regiment. Dated 3rd April 1867.

Lieutenant John Robert Burlton-Bunnett, 7th Hussars. Dated 1st February 1868.

Lieutenant Frederick Drummond Battye, 62nd Regiment. Dated 2nd December 1869.

Lieutenant Lewis Archibald Charles Cook, 19th Hussars. Dated 22nd February 1870.

Ensign Cathcart William Monypenny, 10th Regiment. Dated 29th July 1870.

Lieutenant Charles Thomas Bingham, 108th Regiment. Dated 31st August 1870.

Lieutenant Norton Charles Martelli, 11th Regiment. Dated 1st October 1870.

Lieutenant James Francis Carthew, 62nd Regiment. Dated 3rd October 1870.

No. 421 of 1872.—With reference to G. G. O. Nos. 1177 and 1178 of 1867, Colonel (Major General) Charles Samuel Reid, Royal (Bengal) Artillery, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance from the 21st January 1872, vice General Sir Alexander Lindsay, K. C. B., deceased.

No. 422 of 1872.—The under-mentioned officers have reported their departure for Europe on the dates specified:—

Captain H. DeBrett, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 266 of 1872,—per Aurora, 10th April 1872.

Lieutenant W. A. J. Wallace, of the Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 302 of 1872,—per Khedieve, 12th April 1872.

No. 423 of 1872.—The services of Lieutenant Colonel M. Thomson, of Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 424 of 1872.—The under-mentioned officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Surgeon Major Robert Cockburn, of the Medical Department,—for eight months, under the Regulations of 1868, embarking at Bombay.

Surgeon James Champion Penny, M. D., of the Medical Department; and Assistant Surgeon Alexander Neil, of the Medical Department, Professor, Lahore Medical College,—for eighteen months, under the Regulations of 1868, embarking at Bombay.

Lieutenant John Davidson, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Squadron Subaltern, 3rd Punjab Cavalry,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868, embarking at Bombay.

No. 425 of 1872.—Native Medical Pupil Abdool Razag (No. 308), who was admitted into the service in G. G. O. No. 49, dated 18th January 1872, is dismissed the service.

No. 426 of 1872.—The following paragraphs of a Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 57, dated 14th March 1872, are published for general information:—

- I have to inform you that on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for War, I have decided that in future, British Medical Staff Officers, proceeding to or from India, shall receive servant's allowance at the rate of 1s. 6d. a day, for one servant only, in accordance with the War Office Circular of the 23rd December 1857.
- Officers drawing the allowance must furnish certificates in support of their claims according to Form No. 1 attached to such circular.

Form of Certificate No. 1, referred to in para. 2 of the above.

I hereby certify upon honor, that I have not had attending me, in the capacity of a servant or bâtman during any part of the period for which I now claim servant's allowance, a soldier labourer, or any other person employed and paid by the public, and that no ration has been drawn for the servant for whom the allowance is claimed.

			Name	*	
	-		Rank		T. Land
Dated at	this day of	18			

No. 427 of 1872.—In modification of G. G. O. No. 1046, dated 13th October 1869, it is hereby notified that officers of the Bengal Presidency, proceeding to Bombay to appear before the Standing Medical Committee to obtain sick leave to Europe, are to provide themselves with three copies of their medical cases, &c., instead of with two copies as previously notified.

No. 428 of 1872.—Supernumerary Surgeon William Caldwell Smith, M.D., of the Medical Department, is brought on the establishment of Surgeons to fill an existing vacancy.

#### The 18th April 1872.

No. 429 of 1872.—The under-mentioned officers of the Royal Engineers, who have been placed under orders for duty in the Bengal Presidency, arrived in India on the dates specified:—

Lieutenant George William Tisdall,—date of arrival in India, 26th December 1871.

Lieutenant William Edwin Llewellyn Morgan,—date of arrival in India, 26th December 1871.

Lieutenant Louis Faulkner Brown,—date of arrival in India, 26th December 1871.

Lieutenant William Wilson Darby,-date of arrival in India, 26th December 1871.

Lieutenant George William Bartram,—date of arrival in India, 26th December 1871.

Lieutenant Henry John Harman,—date of arrival in India, 26th December 1871.

Lieutenant George Robert Rollo Savage,—date of arrival in India, 17th February 1872.

Lieutenant Harry Crocker Fox,—date of arrival in India, 26th February 1872.

Lieutenant John Collings MacGregor,—date of arrival in India, 26th February 1872.

No. 430 of 1872.—The services of the under-mentioned officers of the Royal Engineers are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department:—

Lieutenant H. C. Fox.

Lieutenant R. M. Hyslop.

Lieutenant J. W. Thurburn.

Lieutenant C. Hoskyns.

The 19th April 1872.

No. 431 of 1872.—Agreeably to G. G. O. No. 94, dated 1st May 1837, the under-mentioned Widow is admitted to pension equal to that conferred by the 2nd Class Order of Merit on her late husband, for three years, commencing from the date of the casualty:—

	Name of Chaimant.	Kurmoo	
AGB.	Years.		
	Months.	•	
HRIGHT.	Feet.	### W	
	Caste.	Siking the second secon	alte de
	Personal appearance and particular marks.	None	
	ular Village and District.	Sunbda, Hosh- Fearrore, Seal- kote,	- }
relar odt c	Mature of tionship to deceased,	Widow	
	Name.	Heera Singh Jemadar	
OCOUNT CLAIM	Bank	Jenadar	0.8
DESCRIPTION OF THE DECRASED RELATION ON WHOSE ACCOUNT CLAIMS ARE MADE.	Last Corps.	14th Regiment Na- tive Infantry.	
slæb	Date of a sion.	18th 1870.	
paaao	Date of Cor 10e's pro ings.	Oct. 28th April 3 years 1871.	
.boir	For what per		We at
noisa: Yaq 1	By what Po Pay Master able,	Trans-Ravee Circle.	

No. 482 of 1872.—The under mentioned officers have reported their return from England:—

Lieutenant J. E. Sandeman, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Revenue Survey,—date of arrival at Bombay, 16th February 1872 (date of departure on furlough, 14th March 1870.)

Captain O. I. Chalmers, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Jhansie,
—date of arrival at Bombay, 29th March 1872.

Captain G. MacCall, of the General List Infantry,—date of arrival at Fort William, 13th April 1872.

No. 433 of 1872.—The under-mentioned officers have reported their departure for Europe on the date specified:—

Lieutenant Colonel E. H. C. Wintle, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 263 of 1872; and Surgeon T. T. Sherlock, of the Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 377 of 1872,—per Excelsior, 14th April 1872.

No. 434 of 1872.—The following promotion is made in the under-mentioned corps of the Native Army:—

#### 9th Bengal Cavalry.

Jemadar Shaikh Gholam Ally, to be Ressaidar from the 29th January 1872, vice Kapoor Singh, deceased.

No. 435 of 1872.—The under-mentioned officer is allowed furlough to Europe on private affairs:—

Captain William James Forlong, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 3rd Squadron Officer, 1st Punjab Cavalry,—under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 436 of 1872.—The following promotions in, and admissions to, the Order of British India are made under the operation of G. G. O. No. 551 of the 5th June 1868:—

#### BENGAL.

To be Members of the 1st Class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadoor."

Subadar Major Summud Shah, "Bahadoor," of the 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie) Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major Bacha Loll Doobey, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.

Ressaldar Kurruck Sing, "Bahadoor," of the 14th Bengal Cavalry (Lancers), vice Subadar Major Durriow Sing, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned, from the 5th June 1868.

Ressaldar Major Hoossain Alli Khan, "Bahadoor," of the 7th Bengal Cavalry, vice Ressaldar Jowahir Sing, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.

Subadar Major Inderbeer Lamah, "Bahadoor," of the 2nd Goorkha (The Sirmoor Rifle) Regiment, vice Subadar Mohomed Khan, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.

Ressaldar Shydad Khan, "Bahadoor," of the 1st Bengal Cavalry, vice Ressaldar Mohomed Nizam Khan, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.

Ressaldar Sheikh Kootuboodeen, "Bahadoor," of the 1st Bengal Cavalry, vice Subadar Tummun Sing, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.

Subadar Heeralall Misser, "Bahadoor," of the 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major Meer Cullum Ally, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.

Ressaldar Major Jehan Khan, "Bahadoor," of the 18th Bengal Cavalry, vice Subadar Major Jusseah Rajpoot, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.

Ressaldar Shadie Ramana, "Bahadoor," of the 14th Bengal Cavalry (Lancers), vice Ressaldar Major Shah Mirza Beg, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.

- Subadar Sewrauj Sing, "Bahadoor," of the 6th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry, vice Ressaldar Shere Sing, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Ressaldar Major Mahomed Hossain Khan, "Bahadoor," of the 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, vice Subadar Unjore Tewaree, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Ressaldar Shahzada Abdul Kassim, "Bahadoor," of the 4th Bengal Cavalry, vice Subadar Major Hurnam Sing, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Buddul Thappa, "Bahadoor," of the 2nd Goorkha (The Sirmoor Rifle)
  Regiment, vice Subadar Major Peer Buksh Khan, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the
  1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Dabeedeen Misser, "Bahadoor," of the 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Ressaldar Major Bishen Sing, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, deceased,—from the 28th August 1868.
- Ressaldar Major Dhowkul Sing, "Bahadoor," of the 16th Bengal Cavalry, vice Ressaldar Sobhan Khan, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, deceased,—from the 4th March 1869.
- Subadar Major Secundur Khan, "Bahadoor," of the 14th (The Ferozepore) Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major Fucqueerah Ram, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 1st May 1869.
- Subadar Major Bhowanydeen, "Bahadoor," of the Corps of Guides, vice Ressaldar Mahomed Khan, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 1st May 1869.
- Subadar Major Jaie Sing, "Bahadoor," of the 20th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Ressaldar Major Punjab Sing, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, deceased,—from the 2nd December 1869.
- Ressaldar Nizamoodeen Khan, "Bahadoor," of the 11th Bengal Cavalry (Lancers), vice Ressaldar Major Shadie Khan, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, deceased,—from the 12th August 1870.
- \* Subadar Major Nutha Sing, "Bahadoor," of the 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers), vice Ressaldar Major Meer Wilayut Hosein, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, deceased,—from the 13th February 1871.
- To be Members of the 2nd Class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Bahadoor."
  - Ressaldar James Hawes, of the 1st Bengal Cavalry, vice Subadar Benia Khutrie, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
  - Ressaldar Raheemdad Khan, of the 2nd Bengal Cavalry, vice Subadar Major Bholla Opudhea, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
  - Ressaldar Major Yahaya Beg, of the 3rd Bengal Cavalry, vice Subadar Gungadeen, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
  - Ressaldar Major Man Singh, of the 9th Bengal Cavalry, vice Subadar Jowahir Tewarry, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
  - Jemadar Gholam Ally, of the 9th Bengal Cavalry, vice Ressaldar Mohamed Abdoolla Khan, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
  - Ressaldar Nehal Singh, of the 10th Bengal Cavalry (Lancers), vice Subadar Muddeh Khan, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
  - Jemadar John Mackinlay, of the 14th Bengal Cavalry (Lancers), vice Jemadar Munnawur, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
  - Ressaldar Buldeo Singh, of the 16th Bengal Cavalry, vice Subadar Major Rambuccus Misser, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
  - Naib Ressaldar Ali Yar Khan, of the 17th Bengal Cavalry, vice Subadar Runjeet Sing, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.

    Rescaldar India Horse, vice Subadar Ram-
  - Ressaldar Indur Sing, of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, vice Subadar Ramdeen Doobey, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
  - Subadar Major Rajkoomar Sing, of the 1st Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Subadar Runjeet Sing, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.

<sup>\*</sup> This cancels his promotion to the 1st Class, notified in G. G. O. No. 934 of 1871.

- Subadar Gunness Sing, of the 1st Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major, Sooklal Pandy, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, deceased,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Daveedeen, of the 2nd Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry, vice Subadar Alif Khan, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Major Khoosial Tewarry, of the 3rd Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major Jugroop Sing, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Ruhmut Ally Khan, of the 3rd Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Ressaldar Futteh Mohomed Khan, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Major Purmanund Bajpey, of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Ressaldar Ally Bux, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Thakoorpersad Misser, of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Native Commandant Mahtab Khan, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Tegh Ally Khan, of the 5th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry, vice Subadar Rutton Sing Thappa, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Gobrayh Sing, of the 8th Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Ressaldar Amanut Khan, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Major Moona Lall Tewaree, of the 9th Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Ressaldar Heera Sing, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Ramdeen, of the 11th Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Jemadar Kally Khan, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Major Shawa Ram, of the 13th (The Shekhawattee) Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major Summud Shah, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Major Ram Rutton, of the 15th (The Loodianah) Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Ressaldar Kurruck Sing, promoted to the 1st Class,—from 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Major Bhowany Sing, of the 17th (The Loyal Poorbeah) Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Ressaldar Major Hoossain Alli Khan, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Adjoodiah Sing, of the 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major Inderbeer Lamah, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Major Mungul Singh, of the 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Ressaldar Shydad Khan, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868
- Subadar Major Kan Sing, of the 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Ressaldar Sheikh Kootubooddeen, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Shaick Hossein Bux, of the 35th (The Mynpoorie) Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Subadar Heeralall Misser, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Surnam Sing, of the 37th (The Meerut) Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Ressaldar Major Jehan Khan, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June
- Subadar Dusan Sing, of the 38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Ressaldar Shadie Ramana, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Ramchurrun, of the 38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Subadar Sewrauj Sing, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Sheikh Nowbut, of the 38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Ressaldar Major Mahomed Hossain Khan, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Jemadar Sheikh Mowla Bux, of the 38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Ressaldar Shahzada Abdul Kassim, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.

- Subadar Major George Godfrey, of the 40th (The Shahjehanpore) Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Subadar Buddul Thappa, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Major Ram Bahadoor Sing, of the 42nd (Assam) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry, vice Ressaldar Major Ayaz Khan, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, deceased,—from the 29th July 1868.
- Subadar Major Bahadoor, of the 43rd (Assam) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry, vice Subadar Dabeedeen Misser, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 28th August 1868.
- Subadar Major Nain Sing, of the 1st Goorkha Regiment (Light Infantry), vice Subadar Major Secundur Khan, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 1st May 1869.
- Subadar Runbeer, of the 1st Goorkha Regiment (Light Infantry), vice Subadar Major Bhowanydeen, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 1st May 1869.
- Subadar Jootea Damaie, of the 2nd Goorkha (The Sirmoor Rifle) Regiment, vice Ressaldar Moortuzza Khan, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 1st May 1869.
- Subadar Surrupjeet Thappa, of the 2nd Goorkha (The Sirmoor Rifle) Regiment, vice Subadar Bijie Sing, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 1st May 1869.
- Subadar Major Purseram Borathokee, of the 3rd Goorkha (The Kemaoon) Regiment, vice Jemadar Ram Sing, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 1st May 1869.
- Subadar Taj Bahadoor Khwas, of the 3rd Goorkha (The Kemaoon) Regiment, vice Ressaldar Ahmed Yar Khan, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 1st July 1869.
- Ressaldar Ram Tuhul Sing, of the 4th Punjab Cavalry, vice Subadar Major Jaie Sing, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 2nd December 1869.
- Subadar Major Unoka Sing, of the 5th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry, vice Ressaldar Nizamoodeen Khan, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 12th August 1870.
- Subadar Major Jewun Singh, of the 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers), vice Ressaidar Sahadut Khan, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, deceased,—from the 7th February 1871.
- Subadar Indur Sing, of the 7th Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major Nutha Sing, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 13th February 1871.
- Subadar Sahoy Sing, of the 17th (The Loyal Poorbeah) Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Ressaldar Major Yahaya Beg, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 28th December 1871.

#### MADRAS.

- To be Members of the 1st Class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadoor."
- Subadar Vencatachellum, "Bahadoor," of the Madras Native Artillery, vice Subadar Major Shaik Davood, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Note.—This cancels his promotion to the 1st Class, notified in G. G. O. No. 1097 of 1868.
  - Subadar Davasegoyum, "Bahadoor," of the Madras Sappers and Miners, vice Subadar Shekh Hyder, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Note.—This cancels his promotion to the 1st Class, notified in G. G. O. No. 106 of 1869.
  - Subadar Major Mootoosawmy, "Bahadoor," of the 2nd Madras Native Infantry, vice Subadar Shaik Moideen, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
  - Subadar Major Ramasawmy, "Bahadoor," of the 5th Madras Native Infantry, vice Subadar Sunassee, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
  - Subadar Major Mahomed Sauduck, "Bahadoor," of the 20th Madras Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major Shaik Homed, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.

- Subadar Appoo, "Bahadoor," of the Madras Sappers and Miners, vice Subadar Major Ramasawmy, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Assis Mahomed, "Bahadoor," of the Madras Native Artillery, vice Subadar Shaik Moideen, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Sabadar Major Veerasawmy, "Bahadoor," of the 35th Madras Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major Ally Khan, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Mahomed Cossim Syed, "Bahadoor," of the 3rd Madras Light Cavalry, vice Subadar Poorush Khan, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- To be Members of the 2nd Class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Bahadoor."
- Subadar Peermaul, of the Madras Sappers and Miners, vice Subadar Major Hussain Sherriff, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Chinien, of the Madras Sappers and Miners, vice Subadar Major Shaik Sooltan, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Cunnien, of the Madras Sappers and Miners, vice Subadar Major Shaik Sultan, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Mookund Row, of the 3rd Madras Light Infantry, vice Subadar Major Curpanah, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Soobroyen, of the Madras Sappers and Miners, vice Subadar Noor O'Deen, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Major Mahomed Cossim, of the 9th Madras Native Infantry, vice Subadar Furreed Cawn, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Veeragoo, of the 35th Madras Native Infantry, vice Subadar Peer Ahmeed, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Major Shekh Mustapha, of the 1st Madras Native Infantry, rice Subadar Major Ibraheem Khan, "Bahadoor," of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868
- Subadar Syed Ismaul, of the 34th Madras Light Infantry, vice Subadar Major Mahomed, Zaid "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Tandapoyen, of the 17th Madras Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major Shaik Sultan, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Moorty, of the 5th Madras Native Infantry, vice Subadar Vencatachellum, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Zaylobdeen, of the 19th Madras Native Infantry, vice Subadar Davasegoyum promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Major Jyalloo, of the 39th Madras Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major Mootoosawmy, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Major Kistnah, of the 6th Madras Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major Ramasawmy, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Major Kristomah, of the 37th Madras Grenadiers, vice Subadar Major Mahomed Suaduck, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Major Gooroovapah, of the 41st Madras Native Infantry, vice Subadar Appoo, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Major Veerasawmy, of the 24th Madras Native Infantry, vice Subadar Assis Mahomed, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Major Ram Sing, of the 31st Madras Light Infantry, vice Subadar Major Veerasawmy, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Major Mahomed Abdoolah, of the 2nd Madras Light Cavalry, vice Subadar Mahomed Cossim Syed, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.

- To be Members of the 1st Class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadoor."
- Subadar Peermaul,\* "Bahadoor," of the Madras Sappers and Miners, vice Subadar Ally Khan, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Chinien,\* "Bahadoor," of the Madras Sappers and Miners, vice Subadar Syed Hossain, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Cunnien, "Bahadoor," of the Madras Sappers and Miners, vice Subadar Major Shaik Muctoom, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Mookund Row, "Bahadoor," of the 3rd Madras Light Infantry, vice Subadar Major Veerasawmy, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, deceased,—from the 11th November 1869.
- To be Members of the 2nd Class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Bahadoor."
- Subadar Major Buncut Sing, of the 40th Madras Native Infantry, vice Subadar Peermaul, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Major Oosmon Khan, of the Governor's Body Guard, Madras, vice Subadar Chinien, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Major Shekh Furreed, of the 21st Madras Native Infantry, vice Subadar Cunnien, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Subadar Major Madura Mootoo, of the 26th Madras Native Infantry, vice Subadar Veran, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 1st December 1868.
- Subadar Major Shaik Sooban, of the 12th Madras Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major Shaik Peer, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, deceased,—from the 9th November 1869.
- Subadar Major Hossain Saib, of the 10th Madras Native Infantry, vice Subadar Mookund Row, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 11th November 1869.
- Subadar Major Noor Ahmed, of the 28th Madras Native Infantry, vice Subadar Chundraban, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 1st February 1870.

#### BOMBAY.

- To be Members of the 1st Class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadoor."
- Subadar Major Sillimonjee Israel, "Bahadoor," of the 25th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, vice Subadar Kishna, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Note.—This cancels his promotion to the 1st Class, notified in G. G. O. No. 664 of 1869.
  - Subadar Major Shaik Hossein, "Bahadoor," of the 20th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major Shaik Peer Mahomed, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
  - Subadar Major Huskeljee, "Bahadoor," of the 12th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, vice Ressaldar Shaik Kadur Bux, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Note.—This cancels their promotion to the 1st Class, notified in G. G. O. No. 1221 of 1869.
  - Subadar Major Solomon Israel, "Bahadoor," of the 14th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major Mairwan Sing, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
  - Subadar Major Thacoordeen Tewarry, "Bahadoor," of the 23rd Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, vice Ressaldar Bahadoor Khan, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
  - Ressaldar Major Hoosain Allee, "Bahadoor," of the 2nd Regiment Bombay Light Cavalry, vice Subadar Major Solomon Israel, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, pensioned,— from the 1st January 1869.

<sup>\*</sup> Already Members of the 2nd Class, agreeably to G. G. O. No. 1226 of 1869, for services in Abyssinia.

- Subadar Major Reuben Moosajee, "Bahadoor," of the 17th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major Sillimonjee Israel, "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class, deceased,—from the 14th October 1869.
- To be Members of the 2nd Class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Bahadoor."
- Subadar Major Huskeljee Issajee, of the 3rd Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, vice Ressaldar Mohubut Khan, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Note.-This cancels his admission to the 2nd Class in G. G. O. No. 664 of 1869.
  - Subadar Rannoo Jadow, of the 12th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major Isree Pursaud, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
- Note.—This cancels his admission to the 2nd Class in G. G. O. No. 1221 of 1869.
  - Subadar Rugoonauth Sing, of the 5th Regiment Bombay Native Light Infantry, vice Subadar Major Syed Razoo, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1808.
  - Subadar Major Shaik Esoph, of the 10th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major Syed Currim, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 5th June 1868.
  - Subadar Nagoo Chowan, of the 2nd Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major Sillimonjee Israel, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
  - Subadar Major Ram Sing, of the 13th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major Shaik Hossein, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
  - Ressaidar Shaik Abdoola, of the 1st Regiment Bombay Light Cavalry, vice Subadar Major Huskeljee, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
  - Ressaldar Major Tej Sing, of the 2nd Sind Horse, vice Subadar Major Solomon Israel, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
  - Ressaldar Bennee Sing, of the 3rd Regiment Bombay Light Cavalry, vice Subadar Major Thacoordeen Tewarry, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 5th June 1868.
  - Subadar Koondajee, of the Bombay Sappers and Miners, vice Ressaldar Major Hoosain Allee, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 1st January 1869.
  - Subadar Ballojee Moray, of the Bombay Sappers and Miners, vice Subadar Major Reuben Moosajee, promoted to the 1st Class,—from the 14th October 1869.
  - Subadar Major Lucknac Sutnac, of the 26th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, vice Subadar Koondajee, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, pensioned,—from the 1st January 1870.
  - Subadar Major Mahomed Khan, of the 21st Regiment Bembay Native Infantry, vice Subadar Shaik Nuthur, "Bahadoor" of the 2nd Class, deceased,—from the 20th December 1870.
- N. B.—Where a promotion is made in room of two Native Officers pensioned, the name of the last pensioned officer only is given.
- No. 487 of 1872.—The G. G. O. No. 69 of 1872, which grants furlough to Europe on private affairs to Surgeon J. B. King, M. D., of the Medical Department, 2nd medical officer, Port Blair, will be considered to bear date the 19th April 1872.
- No. 438 of 1872.—The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on urgent private affairs:—
  - Captain John Crosland Hay, of the 92nd foot, Aide-de-Camp to the General officer commanding the Rawul Pindee Division,—for six months, without pay, under the Regulations of 1854, embarking at Bombay.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel, Secretary to the Govt. of India.

Secretary to the Goot, of India.

BURNE, Colonel,

K. H.

Notice is hereby given that the amounts on account of the Estates of a deceased European Warrant Officer, Hospital Apprentice, and a Soldier, as specified in the Statement published below, have been received by the undersigned, to whom all claims by creditors against the respective property of the deceased are to be submitted within two calendar months from the date of this notice. Calcutta, the 19th April 1872.

STATEMENT of Deposits made at the Presidency Pay Office on account of Estates of a deceased European Warrant Officer, Hospital Apprentice, and a Soldier of Harden 1817.

1	xchange.					a) The said		upara		dis VE
	mount remitted for payment in England.	Equiva- lent in sterling.								100
SED OF.	Amount remitted for payment in England.	In Oo.'s Rupees,		5		1060				
How DISPOSED OF.	Amount	retained in India				W. Carl		A DE		
Ameunt pask in India.					90 9	0 9116		-	22 14 11	
		A-1	6.8	0.	4	0 22	0	-	-	55
	claime nt de- ted.			Rs. A. P.	9	10	1 10	4		
	Total unclaimed Anount de- posited.			Rs.	113	55	218			353 13
a i	Amount of Donation Batta due	TO DESIGNATION			:	:	1			
Val	the the s. s.			ai.	2	0 9	1 10		-	10
	Amount of Moneys accru- ing from the adjustment of	Estates		Rs. A	113 6	22	218 1			353 13
		T	1.0						_	
	Testate or Intestate,	4-1			Testate	Will left	22, 1871 Intestate			
	6886.	100			29, 1871	2, 1872	1871			
28. A	Date of Decease.				29,					
	Date				Dec.	Jan.	Dec.			3
	Number.	General l		-	:	i,	:			
					Medical	:.	Invalid			
	Corps.				Subordinate Department.	Ditto	European Battalion.			
	Rank.				Asst. Apothecary	Hospital Appren- Ditto	Gunner			
				ital	g(a)	1	:	T.		1200
	On whose account,			Warrant Officer, Hospital Apprentice and a Soldier.	13th Mar. 1872 JeremiahGeorgeFleming(a) Asst. Apothecary	John Green (b)	Hugh King (d)		ALC:	
	Date of Deposit.				13th Mar. 1872	21st "	28th "			*

(a) Widow, Mrs. Mary Anne Fleming; son and legatce, George Thomas Dignam Fleming.
(b) Mother, Mrs. Anne Hynes, wife of Private Hynes, H. M. s 26th Regiment, Fyzabad.
(c) Remitted by a Transfer Receipt on Fyzabad Treasury to the Officer Commanding H. M.'s 26th Regiment, 28th March 1872.
(d) Children, Mary Ann, Alice E., Maria E., Emma B., King, in the Lawrence Military Asylum, Sunawar; W. Thomas and H. Arthur King in the Lawrence Memorial Asylum, Murree.
(e) Remitted to the Officer Commanding European Luvalid Battalion, 2nd April 1872.

8

#### NOTIFICATION.

#### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Calcutta, the 19th April 1872.

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officers and Soldiers on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department during the month of March 1872:—

Corps.	RANK AND NAMES.	DATE OF DECEASE.	PLACE OF DECEASE.	TESTATE OR INTESTATE.
General List of Infautry	Captain A. Harrison	Feb. 16, 1872	Chuttuck.	
63rd Foot	Quarter Master J. Keatinge	Mar. 21, "	Hazareebaugh.	
Artillery Company, European Invalid Battalion	Gunner H. King (a)	Dec. 22, 1871	Chunar	Intestate.
European Invalid Battalion	Drummer J. Hutton	Mar. 19, 1872	Benares.	

<sup>(</sup>a)—Children—Mary Ann, Alice E., Maria E., and Emma B. King in the Lawrence Military Asylum, Sunawur, W. Thomas and H. Arthur King in the Lawrence Memorial Asylum, Murree.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel, Secretary to the Govt. of India.

#### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 17th April 1872.

No. 5 of 1872.—The following notice, received from the Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, is published for general information:—

No. 349A, dated Mauritius, the 27th February 1872.

From-E. Newton, Esq., Colonial Secretary, Mauritius,

To-The Secretary to the Government of Bengal, General Department.

I have the honor, by direction of His Excellency the Governor of this Colony, to request you to give publicity to the annexed notice, relative to the possible removal of the Bell Buoy light ship at the entrance to the harbour of Port Louis.

#### NOTICE.

In the event of its being necessary to take the light ship stationed off Port Louis, Mauritius, into port for repairs, or should she be absent from her station for any other cause, a vessel will be anchored on the spot where she now lies, and will be distinguished as follows:—

During the day.

Two flags, white with blue cross, and a ball below each, on two separate masts.

During the night.

Two signal lamps, one on each mast at the same horizontal height, and a blue light or a flare-up light every half-hour.

PORT LOUIS, MAURITIUS, The 20th February 1872.

D. WALES, Harbour Master.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel, Secretary to the Govt. of India.

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

#### ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 12th April 1872.

No. 206.—That portion of Public Works Department Notification, No. 161 of the 19th March 1872, posting Lieutenant H. A. Yorke, R.E., to the Indus Valley Railway, is cancelled, and he is posted to the Irrigation Branch, North-Western Provinces.

## The 19th April 1872.

No. 207.—Lieutenant W. H. Johnstone, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Holkar (State) Railway, passed the colloquial examination in Hindustanee on the 20th March 1872.

No. 208.—Mr. W. Mackay, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, British Burmah, is transferred to Port Blair.

No. 209.—Sergeant W. McCallum, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Hyderabad, is remanded to military duty.

No. 210.—In continuation of Notification No. 205, dated 12th April 1872, Lieutenant J. T. Wright, R. E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Chukrata Road Division, and Lieutenant M. Laugharne, R. E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to the 2nd Allahabad Division of Military Works.

The following corrections are made in the Notification quoted above :-

For Mr. M. King, read Mr. W. H. King.

Mr. J. Robinson's grade should be Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. F. H. Ashurst's grade should be Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 211.—Mr. J. H. McRae, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Rajpootana, is allowed leave on medical certificate for one year with effect from 8th April; also preparatory leave from 18th March preceding.

Lieutenant L. F. Boileau, R. E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Rajpootana, received charge of the Neemuch Division from Mr. J. H. McRae on the forenoon of the 9th March.

C. H. DICKENS, Colonel, R.A., Secretary to the Govt. of India.



# The Gazette of India.

Bublished by Authority.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 27, 1872.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

### CONTENTS.

PAGE.  PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations451—464	PAGE IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—  The Indian Income Tax Act
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, High Court, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal,	The Indian Contract Act
Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices	PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 19:— Not published this week.
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private Individuals and Corporations111—115	

## PART I.

Gobernment of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 24th April 1872.

No. 4.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Sec. 10, is pleased to nominate His Highness Maharájá Mirza Viziaráma Guzaputty Ráj Múnea Sultán Bahadur of Vizianagram, K. C. S. I., to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations.

H. S. CUNNINGHAM,

Offg. Secy, to the Council of the Govr. Genl. for making Laws and Regulations.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS. PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 20th April 1872.

No. 1862.—The under-mentioned Officers of the Bengal Civil Service having obtained certificates of high proficiency in Bengali and Sanskrit respectively, have been presented with the authorized donations specified opposite their names:—

Mr. C. E. Buckland, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, 24-Pergunnahs, Rs. 1,000., R. C. Dutt, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, 24-Pergunnahs, Rs. 2,000.

#### The 22nd April 1872.

No. 1868.—Mr. H. J. MacGeorge, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class in the Central Provinces, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 4th Class, during the absence on furlough of Captain A. Bloomfield, or until further orders.

#### The 26th April 1872.

No. 1983.—Appointment.—Lieutenant W. Stainforth, of the Madras General List, Infantry, to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd grade in British Burmah.

No. 1985.—Appointment.—Mr. Knightley Grey Burne, Assistant Superintendent of Police in Bengal, to be a Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner in British Burmah.

No. 1988.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following temporary promotions in the Central Provinces Commission:—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. Waddington, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, vice Major J. C. Wood, on furlough.

Major W. B. Thomson, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, vice Mr. C. E. R. Girdlestone, whose services have been temporarily placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

Mr. H. Read, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, vice Major Thomson.

#### POLICE.

#### The 24th April 1872.

No. 280.—Mr. J. C. Perreau, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Police in the Province of British Burmah, is confirmed in that appointment with effect from the 24th March 1872.

#### The 26th April 1872.

No. 287.—Mr. N. R. Cumberlege, District Superintendent, 3rd Class, Berar Police, to be District Superintendent, 2nd Class, on Rs. 700 per mensem.

Consequent on the transfer of Mr. H. S. Nicholetts, District Superintendent, 3rd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner in the Berar Commission, Mr. H. Cotgrave, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, to be District Superintendent, 3rd Class, on Rs. 600.

Captain E. J. Gunthorpe, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, to be Assistant Superintendent, on Rs. 400.

Mr. H. A. Heath, to officiate as Assistant Superintendent of Police, vice Captain Gunthorpe.

E. C. BAYLEY,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, REVENUE, AND COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS. INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

Fort William, the 25th April 1872.

No. 60.—Under the provisions of Section 6, Act XVII of 1866, the Governor General in Council is pleased to nominate Colonel H. Hyde, R. E., to be one of the Trustees of the Indian Museum in the room of Dr. J. Fayrer, resigned.

#### SURVEYS.

## The 25th April 1872.

No. 257.—Colonel James Eardley Gastrell, Deputy Surveyor General and Superintendent of Revenue Surveys, Upper Circle, having returned from furlough and resumed charge of his

duties on the 4th March 1872, the under-mentioned Officers reverted to their permanent appointments on that date:-

Major John Macdonald, Staff Corps, Officiating Deputy Surveyor General, to Deputy Superintendent, 1st Grade.

Major Adrian Dennys Vanrenen, Deputy Superintendent, from 1st to 2nd Grade.

Captain Fitzherbert Coddington, Deputy Superintendent, from 2nd to 3rd Grade.

Captain William Henry Wilkins, from Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade to Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.

Captain Henry Stephen Hutchinson, Assistant Superintendent, from 1st to 2nd Grade.

A. O. HUME, Secretary to the Govt. of India.

#### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

#### JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 25th April 1872.

No. 75J.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council has been pleased to approve of the under-mentioned rules relative to the custody and guardianship of minors, idiots, and other disqualified persons in the province of Mysore, and to publish them for general information:—

Rules relative to the custody and guardianship of minors, idiots, and other disqualified persons in the province of Mysore in supersession of the rules on the subject at page 73 of the Volume of Circular Orders to the Mysore Civil Courts.

Whereas it is expedient to make provisions for the care of the persons and property of minors, not being European British subjects, in the province of Mysore, the following rules, having the force of law, and which have received the sanction of the Government of India, will come into and be in force in the said province on and after the first day of June 1872.

- 2. Every person shall be held to be a minor who has not completed the age of 18 years.
- 3. Every person who shall claim a right to have charge of property in trust for a minor, under a will or deed or other instrument in writing, or by reason of nearness of kin or otherwise, may apply to the Civil Courts having jurisdiction for a certificate of administration.
- 4. Any relative or friend of a minor, in respect of whose property such certificate has not been granted, or if the property of the minor consists, in whole or in part, of land, or any interest in land, the Amildar of the talook in which the land or any part of it is situated may apply to the Civil Court to appoint a fit person to take charge of the property and person of such minor.
- 5. When the value of the property does not exceed Rs. 10,000, such application shall be made to the Deputy Superintendent of the District in which the greater part of the property, whether moveable or immoveable, is situated. When the value of the property exceeds Rs. 10,000, such application shall be made to the Superintendent of the Division in which the greater part of the property may be situated.
- 6. When application shall have been made to the Civil Court, either by a person claiming a right to have charge of the property of a minor, or by any relative or friend of a minor or by the Amildar, the Court shall issue notice of the application, and fix a day for hearing the same.
- 7. On a day fixed, or as soon afterwards as possible, the Court shall hear the parties and examine such evidence as they may adduce, and pass such order regarding the custody and guardianship of the minor, or the administration and management of his or her estate, as may be considered best in the interests of the minor, on a consideration of the law and usage of the country and of the parties, or of any will or other writing appointing any manager or guardian, and of all the circumstances of the case.
- 8. No appointment shall be made of a guardian of the person of a female minor whose husband is not a minor, and if a guardian be appointed to take care of the person of a female minor, whose husband is a minor, such guardianship shall cease as soon as the husband shall

attain the age of majority. As a general rule, no person, other than a female, shall be appointed guardian of the person of any female minor.

- 9. Persons appointed to manage the property of minors shall give security for their personal appearance during the continuance of the said trust, and shall execute an obligation according to the following form, that is to say—
- "I, A. B., having voluntarily taken upon myself the management of the property of C., incapacitated proprietor of D., hereby solemnly promise and engage to manage the said property diligently and faithfully for the said proprietor, and to use all the means in my power to improve the property for the benefit of the owner. I also promise and engage to render, whenever required, a true and just account of my administration, and to be responsible for all embezzlement and misapplication of the property to the extent of treble the amount which may be proved to have been embezzled or misapplied during my management. I do hereby bind myself, my heirs and successors to make good the said penalty upon due proof of my default, and I further engage to adhere to such rules as have been or may hereafter be framed for the guidance of the managers by the Mysore Government, and to abstain from all other advantages directly or indirectly than the allowance granted to me, if any, for the care of the property committed to my charge under the authority of the Court of the——."
- 10. Managers having executed the aforesaid obligation shall be furnished by the Court appointing them with public commissions of management under the seal and signature of the said Court.
- 11. Persons appointed to be guardians, and accepting the trust, shall give security for their personal appearance during the continuance of the said trust, and shall execute an obligation according to the following form, that is to say—
- "I, A. B., having voluntarily accepted the office of guardian of C., being the disqualified proprietor of D., do hereby solemnly promise and engage to execute the duties committed to me zealously and faithfully to the best of my judgment and according to the rules in force. I will conscientiously appropriate the allowance granted for the maintenance or for the education, &c., of my ward to the benefit of the said ward, and will abstain from all other advantage than what may be allowed to me by due authority directly or indirectly arising from my office of guardian. I also engage to render true and faithful accounts of all monies received by me on account of my ward, under a penalty of treble the amount of any sums which may be proved to have been embezzled or misapplied, and I do hereby bind my heirs and successors to make good the said penalty upon due proof of my default."
- 12. After executing this obligation persons appointed to be guardians shall be invested with their trust, by a public commission, under the seal and signature of the Court by which they are appointed.
- 13. Any guardian or manager who shall have been appointed under these rules shall be admitted by the Courts to prosecute or defend the minor's rights in all suits or other Judicial or Revenue proceedings; but where no manager or guardian has been appointed, the Court in which the proceedings against or in behalf of the minor may be pending, shall decide by an interlocutory order all questions regarding the minor's representative for the purposes of such proceedings.
- 14. If any person appointed to be manager or guardian be unwilling to discharge the trust gratuitously, the Court may assign him such allowance to be paid out of the estate of the minor as, under the circumstances of the case, it may think suitable. The Court may also fix such allowance, as it may think proper, for the maintenance and education of the minor, and of such members of the minor's family as may be entitled to maintenance at the minor's expense. The Court may also sanction all the necessary expenses of the marriage of an unmarried minor, provided that these expenses shall in no case involve the minor's estate in debt. All allowances, &c., shall be paid by the manager of the property.
- 15. Managers duly appointed shall have the entire charge of the estate, real and personal, of the incapacitated proprietors, and shall, within six months from the date of their appointment, deliver into the Court by which they are appointed an exact inventory under their seal and signature, to be lodged in the Court, of all the immoveable property and of all such sums of money, goods, effects and things as they shall have received on account of the estate, together with a statement of all debts due by or to the same; and shall be required to furnish thereafter half-yearly accounts of the property in their charge, exhibiting the amounts received, disbursed, and deposited on account of the estate and the balance in hand.
- 16. All sums received by the manager or guardian on account of any estate in excess of what may be required for the current expenses of the minor or of the estate shall be deposited in the District Treasury, and shall be invested by the Court on account of the estate from time to time in public securities.

- 17. Under the provisions of these rules, managers may exercise the same powers in the management of the estate as might have been exercised by the proprietor, if not a minor, and may collect and pay all just claims, debts, and liabilities due to or by the estate of the minor. But no such person shall have power to sell, alienate, mortgage, or otherwise encumber any immoveable property, or to grant a lease thereof for any period exceeding one year, without the sanction of the Court previously obtained.
- 18. The Court for any sufficient cause may recall any certificate granted to any manager or guardian under these rules, and may grant a fresh certificate to any other person, and may compel the person whose certificate has been recalled to make over the property in his hands to his successor, and to account to such successor for all monies received and disbursed by him. The Courts may also permit any manager or guardian to resign his trust, and may give him a discharge therefrom on his accounting to his successor duly appointed for all monies received and disbursed by him, and making over the property in his hands.
- 19. It shall be lawful for any relatives or friend of a minor, at any time during the continuance of the minority, to sue for an account from any manager appointed, either during his incumbency of office, or after his removal, or from his personal representative in case of his death, in respect of any estate then or formerly under his care, or management, or of any sums of money or other property received by him on account of such estate.
- 20. The Civil Court may impose a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees on any person who may wilfully neglect or refuse to deliver his accounts or any property in his hands within the prescribed time or a time fixed by the Court, and may realize such fine by attachment and sale of his property under the rules in force for the execution of decrees of Court, and may also commit the recusant to confinement in the Civil Jail until he shall consent to deliver such accounts or property.
- 21. In all proceedings under these rules the Courts shall follow the procedure laid down in Act VIII of 1859 as far as the same may be applicable.
- 22. The provisions of these rules shall also apply to the persons and property of lunatics, idiots, and other individuals incapacitated by natural infirmity. For the purpose of enquiring into and ascertaining the state of mind of persons alleged to be lunatic, &c., the Courts will follow the provisions of Act XXXV of 1858.
- 23. All orders passed by the Civil Courts under these rules shall be open to appeal to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, and shall be subject to all the provisions contained in Section 366 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

### POLITICAL.

## The 24th April 1872.

No. 998P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Edward Poppe to act as Consul for the German Empire at Madras during Mr. F. M. Cartwright's absence.

#### The 25th April 1872.

No. 1015P.—The services of Captain F. G. E. Warren, Royal Artillery, lately in attendance on General Bubber Sing Bahadoor of Nipal, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 16th April 1872.

No. 1019P.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to confer upon Munbodh Sing, of Imjhira, the title of "Raja Bahadoor," as a personal distinction, in recognition of the meritorious services performed by him during the mutiny of 1857-58.

#### GENERAL.

#### The 22nd April 1872.

No. 798G.—The services of Surgeon T. Odevaine, in medical charge of the Bhopal Battalion and Political Agency, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

## The 23rd April 1872.

No. 813 G.—Leave.—Captain A. H. E. Campbell, Commandant, Resident's Escort, and Officiating Military Secretary to the Resident at Hyderabad, having been granted two years' furlough to Europe by the Madras Government, is granted fifteen days' preparatory leave from the 10th of April 1872, to enable him to proceed to the port of embarkation.

#### The 25th April 1872.

No. 821 G.—Promotions.—The following promotions have been made in the Meywar Bheel Corps:—

Jemadar Megheea to be Subadar, with effect from the 10th of December 1871, vice Subadar Bela, invalided on that date.

Havildar Maneea to be Jemadar, with effect from 10th December 1871, vice Megheea, promoted.

Havildar Runga to be Jemadar, with effect from the 10th of December 1871, vice Jemadar Ramdeen, invalided on that date.

Havildar Shumsher Ally to be Jemadar, with effect from the 10th December 1871, vice Jemadar Mungleea, invalided on that date.

No. 827G.—Lieutenant F. H. Maitland, Boundary Settlement Officer, Bhopal, received charge of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Nowgong, and Assistant Political Agent in Bundelkund, from Captain E. Temple, on the afternoon of the 4th instant.

Captain Temple availed himself on the 5th idem of the preparatory leave granted him in Notification No. 584, dated 22nd March 1872.

#### The 26th April 1872.

No. 829 G.—Appointment.—Lieutenant R. G. E. Dalrymple, Madras Staff Corps, Acting Commandant, Resident's Escort, Travancore and Cochin, and Assistant to the Resident, will officiate as Boundary Settlement Officer and ex-officio Assistant to the Political Agent, Bhopal, with effect from the 12th instant, vice Lieutenant Maitland.

No. 830 G.—Mr. C. E. R. Girdlestone received charge of the office of Resident at Nipal from Dr. D. Wright, Residency Surgeon, on the forenoon of the 19th instant.

C. U. AITCHISON,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

#### ACCOUNTS.

Fort William, the 24th April 1872.

No. 2929.—Mr. T. W. Biss received charge of the office of Deputy Accountant General, Bengal, from Mr. W. Clark on the afternoon of the 15th instant.

#### The 25th April 1872.

No. 2987.—In exercise of the power conferred upon him by Section 4 of the Local Public Works Loan Act XXIV of 1871, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules in respect of loans to Bodies corporate, Municipal Committees, or other persons legally entitled to the control or management of any Local or Municipal Fund or legally entitled to impose any cess, rate, duty, or tax upon any persons in any local limits:—

I.—Such loans shall only be made to such Body, Committee or persons on the security of the total aggregate amount of the proceeds of all cesses, rates, duties, or taxes, received by such Body, Committee or persons, and of all receipts from property vested in such Body, Committee or persons for the purposes of the Local or Municipal Fund under their control.

II.—No such loan shall be made except for the construction or repair of works of public utility situated within the local limits of the authority of the Body, Committee or persons making application for a loan, or intended for the benefit of the general community dwelling within such limits.

Loans may be made to enable such Body, Committee or persons to discharge a debt incurred before the passing of the Act for the construction or repair of such works.

III.—Application for such loans shall be made to the Local Government, and shall be signed by at least three-fourths of the members of the Managing Body or Committee duly constituted and acting for the persons on behalf of whom the loan is applied for. Every such application shall state,—

1st. The work for the construction or repair of which the loan is required and an estimate of the cost thereof.

2nd. The amount of loan applied for.

3rd. The cesses, rates, duties, or taxes and the receipts from property on the security of which it is proposed that the loan shall be made.

4th. The law or laws under which the said cesses, rates, duties, taxes, or receipts from property are levied or received.

5th. The period for which the loan is required, the number and amount of the instalments, if any, in which it is proposed that the loan shall be made, the dates proposed for receiving such instalments, and the instalments in which it is proposed to repay the loan.

6th. The proceeds of each of the cesses, rates, duties, or taxes or of the receipts from property and of all other income received by such Body, Committee or persons for the purposes of the Local or Municipal Fund and of all expenditure incurred for such purposes in each of the three last preceding years.

7th. All existing prior charges upon any source of income received for the purposes of the Local or Municipal Fund, or of any property vested in such Body, Committee or persons, such charges being of the kind referred to in the proviso to Section V of the Act.

IV. The Local Government shall cause such enquiry to be made as may seem to it necessary into the statements contained in the application and into the use and value of the proposed work.

V.—If it appears to the Local Government that the loan ought not to be granted, it shall reject the application. If it appears to the Local Government probable that the loan ought to be made, it shall cause to be published in the local official Gazette, and otherwise as it deems fit, within the local limits of the authority of the Body, Committee or persons concerned, a copy of the application and such particulars in regard to any inquiry made under Rule IV as it may think necessary. After the expiry of one month from such publication, and after calling for any further information that it may require, and considering any objections that may be preferred, the Local Government may either reject the application, or, if the Governor General in Council does not otherwise direct, may authorize the loan subject to the provisions of the following rules.

VI.—Loans under these rules may be made to Municipal Committees or other persons legally entitled to the control or management of any Municipal Fund, from such sums as the Governor General in Council may from time to time think fit to allot to the Local Government for the purpose. If the proposed loan exceeds double the amount of the gross annual income, on the security of which it is proposed that the loan shall be made, or if such loan is for a sum of Rs. 50,000 or upwards, the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council to the loan shall be necessary. In other cases, the Local Government may, if sufficient funds be at its disposal, make the loan to such Committee or persons, without such sanction. In every case in which it is proposed to make a loan to any Body or persons authorized to make applications under the Act, other than a Municipal Committee or persons legally entitled to the control or management of a Municipal Fund, the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council will be necessary.

VII.—In the orders sanctioning the grant of any loan the Governor General in Council, or the Local Government, as the case may be, shall record precisely the conditions upon which the loan will be made. Payments to such Body, Committee or persons, on account of loans, or of any instalments thereof, shall be made on receipts signed on behalf of such Body, Committee or persons in the manner in which orders for the disbursement of money from the Local or Municipal Fund are required by the law in force to be signed. If there be no such law, such receipts shall be signed by the President or Chairman, and by the Vice-President or Vice-Chairman, and by at least two members of such Body or Committee. When any receipt has been duly signed, it shall be deemed to be an acceptance by such Body, Committee or persons of the loan and of all the conditions upon which it is granted.

VIII.—The Local Government shall, in every case in which a loan is sauctioned under these rules, make provision for the proper inspection of the works in course of construction or repair for which the loan is made, and for ascertaining and securing that the loan is duly applied to the purposes for which it is made. Every such work and the accounts connected therewith shall also be open at all times to the inspection of the Superintending or Executive Engineer in whose division it is situate, and of any person who may be authorized by the rules in force to inspect the accounts of the Local or Municipal Fund, and to the inspection of any other person who may be specially authorized by the Governor General in Council or by the Local Government.

IX.—If the Local Government is of opinion that the conditions on which the loan was granted have been departed from, or that such Body, Committee or persons have failed to

comply with any of the requirements imposed upon them by these rules, it may at any time order that no further advances of money shall be made on account of the loan, and may proceed to recover the amount advanced with interest thereon in the manner prescribed by Section V of the Act.

X.—The interest charged on such loans shall for the present be 4½ per cent. a year. Interest upon the outstanding principal debt shall be paid half-yearly, and the principal shall be repaid in such instalments that not less than one-quarter of the whole shall be repaid within five years, not less than one-half within ten years, not less than three-quarters within fifteen years, and the whole within twenty years at most. Payments of interest and repayments of principal shall be made to the treasury from which the loan is taken, or with the consent of the Local Government, to any other Government treasury.

XI.—The cost of any enquiry made under Rule IV, of advertisements published under Rule V, and of inspections made under Rule VIII, shall be determined by the Local Government and shall be chargeable against such Body, Committee or persons as costs in effecting the loan.

XII.—The accounts of the loan shall be kept by the Accountant General of the Province in such form as the Governor General in Council may from time to time direct.

The Body, Committee or persons to whom the loan may have been granted shall be bound to give to the Accountant General and to the Local Government any information they may require regarding the expenditure of the loan, and regarding the cesses, rates, duties, taxes, and other income or property which may have been made or may become liable as security for the loan.

An annual statement of all loans and of advances made, and repayments due and made during the year, and balances outstanding at the beginning and end of the year in each province, or under each Local Government, shall be prepared by the Accountant General, and submitted through the Local Government to the Government of India. The statement shall also show, generally, how far the works for which the loan was made have progressed. A copy of the statement shall also be published in the local official Gazette.

XIII.—The attachment of any fund, rate, cess, tax, duty or any property held as security for the loan shall be made by a notice addressed to the Body, Committee or persons aforesaid, prohibiting the collection of such fund, rate, cess, tax, or duty, or suspending the management of such property by such Body, Committee or persons, and vesting the administration thereof in such officer as the Local Government may appoint. This notice shall be published in the local official Gazette, and otherwise as may be directed by the Local Government within the local limits of the authority of the Body, Committee or persons concerned. The monies collected or received under such attachment shall be paid into the Government treasury, and the accounts of such monies shall be prepared in such form as the Local Government may, on the report of the Accountant General, from time to time direct. A copy of such accounts shall be delivered to the Committee or persons aforesaid, and a copy shall be published in the local official Gazette, and, if the Government of India so direct, submitted to it.

XIV. No irregularity in breach of these rules shall be held to vitiate the claim of the Government to recover any loan under the terms of Section V of the Act.

#### The 26th April 1872.

No. 3037.—Mr. R. A. Sterndale availed himself, on the 19th ultimo, of the furlough granted to him on that date.

Mr. C. J. O. Mayne availed himself, on the 23rd December last, of the leave on medical certificate granted to him on the 28th idem.

#### LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

#### The 25th April 1872.

No. 2978.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the addition of the following at the end of Rule 2, Section 22, of the Civil Leave Code:—

Privilege leave, however, may be granted in continuation of examination leave under Chapter VII, Rule 1, but not in continuation of examination leave under Chapter VII, Rule 2.

#### The 26th April 1872.

No. 3035.—Mr. F. J. Oliphant, Assistant to Accountant General, Bombay, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India an extension of leave for three months on medical certificate.